

BMJ Open is committed to open peer review. As part of this commitment we make the peer review history of every article we publish publicly available.

When an article is published we post the peer reviewers' comments and the authors' responses online. We also post the versions of the paper that were used during peer review. These are the versions that the peer review comments apply to.

The versions of the paper that follow are the versions that were submitted during the peer review process. They are not the versions of record or the final published versions. They should not be cited or distributed as the published version of this manuscript.

BMJ Open is an open access journal and the full, final, typeset and author-corrected version of record of the manuscript is available on our site with no access controls, subscription charges or pay-per-view fees (http://bmjopen.bmj.com).

If you have any questions on BMJ Open's open peer review process please email info.bmjopen@bmj.com

BMJ Open

Context of water related disasters in Bangladesh: A mixed methods study

Journal:	BMJ Open
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2018-026459
Article Type:	Research
Date Submitted by the Author:	10-Sep-2018
Complete List of Authors:	Jagnoor, Jagnoor; The George Institute for Global Health, Injury Division; University of New South Wales, Faculty of Medicine Rahman, Aminur; Centre for Injury Prevention and Research Bangladesh Cullen, Patricia; The George Institute for Global Health, Injury Division Chowdhury, Fazlul; Centre for Injury Prevention and Research Bangladesh Lukaszyk, Caroline; The George Institute for Global Health, Injury Divison Baset, Kamran; Centre for Injury Prevention and Research Bangladesh Ivers, Rebecca; University of New South Wales, Public Health & Community Medicine
Keywords:	disaster preparedness, low and middle income countries, drowning, flooding, natural disaster

SCHOLARONE™ Manuscripts

Context of water related disasters in Bangladesh: A mixed methods study

Jagnoor Jagnoor¹, Aminur Rahman², Patricia Cullen¹, Fazlul Kader Chowdhury², Caroline Lukaszyk¹, Kamran Baset², Rebecca Ivers^{1,3}

Affiliations:

- ¹The George Institute for Global Health, University of New South Wales, Sydney, Australia
- ² Centre for Injury Prevention and Research, Dhaka, Bangladesh
- ³ Flinders University, Adelaide, Australia

Correspondence: Dr Jagnoor Jagnoor, The George Institute for Global Health, Australia Level 5, 1 King St, Newtown NSW 2042 Australia. Postal Address: PO Box M201, Missenden Rd, NSW 2050 Australia. Email: jjagnoor@george.org.au

Contact number: +61 2 8052 4300

Keywords: Natural disaster, disaster preparedness, low and middle income countries, drowning, flooding.

ABSTRACT

Objectives:

To investigate the impact of natural disasters on communities in the Barisal division of Bangladesh, exploring community approaches to disaster preparedness and mitigation.

Setting:

Communities in all districts of the Barisal division of Bangladesh.

Participants:

Quantitative data was collected through a cross-sectional household survey (n=9263) with household heads, mothers and other adults aged 18 years and above. Qualitative data was collected through in-depth interviews (n=7) and focus group discussions (n=23) with key informants from the community residing in Barisal for at least six months prior to the study.

Outcome measures:

Quantitative research recorded features of natural disaster events from the previous five years, documenting risk factors that increase vulnerability to disaster, the use of disaster warning systems, and evacuation processes at the time of disaster. Qualitative research investigated disaster risk perceptions, experiences during and following disaster, and disaster preparedness practices.

Results:

The survey response rate was 94.7%. Exposure to disaster in the last five years was high (82%) with flooding followed by cyclones considered the greatest threats. Awareness of evacuation processes was low, and only 19% of respondents reported evacuating their homes at the time of disaster. Drowning during disaster was the primary concern (87%), followed by debt, livestock and crop loss (78%). The qualitative data amalgamated into four overarching themes:

1) Perceptions and consequences of disaster; 2) Insufficient support for the most vulnerable; 3) Community preparedness and practices; 4) Barriers to disaster response and improving resilience.

Conclusions:

Critical to achieving disaster resilience is increased government investment in infrastructure and systems level responses that empower communities. Further research can support this by addressing the community challenges to promoting disaster resilience, and investigating how existing community strengths can be leveraged to implement locally owned solutions.

Trial registration:

N/A

Strengths and Limitations

- To our knowledge, this is the first large scale study reporting on context of disasters, using mixed methods from a LMIC.
- This study was conducted in a LMIC prone to water-related disasters and the results
 may not be generalizable to other LMIC settings; however the qualitative focus group
 discussions and in-depth interviews spanned a diverse array of participants and yielded
 rich data that greatly contextualized the cross-sectional survey
- Consultations with government representatives are likely to have provided additional insight into existing government initiatives targeted at disaster preparedness and response

INTRODUCTION

Internationally, there is an increasing focus on strengthening disaster risk reduction through improved surveillance, information exchange, early warning systems and capacity building in disaster prone countries. Bangladesh is highly prone to natural disasters, in particular flooding due to the annual monsoon rainfalls and extensive low lying floodplains that cover an estimated 80% of the densely populated country ¹. The consequences of flooding include the threat of diarrhoeal disease, lack of access to safe drinking water, loss of housing, livestock, crops, livelihood activities and drowning in floodwaters ¹². Additionally, tropical cyclones are an annual occurrence, which directly contribute to flooding and in turn, drowning-related mortality and morbidity ².

With a population of over 165 million, it is estimated that more than two thirds of people in Bangladesh live in regions at risk of floods and one quarter live in regions at risk of cyclone; this represents significant vulnerability to both fatal and non-fatal drowning ². Drowning is among the world's leading causes of injury-related death, of which more than 90% of drowning fatalities occurring in low and middle income countries (LMICs) ³. Data on morbidity resulting from non-fatal drowning is not routinely collected, due to poor operational definitions and under-resourced surveillance systems; thereby the burden of serious injury and lifelong disability is difficult to quantify ²⁻⁴. In Bangladesh, fatal and non-fatal drowning rates are considered higher than for other LMICs, indeed the fatal drowning rate is 15.8/100,000 per year, which is estimated to be 2-5 times higher than other LMICs ^{3 4}. Within Bangladesh, both fatal and non-fatal drowning disproportionately impacts children and males and is most likely to occur in rural communities and in close proximity to households ⁴⁻⁶. Other risk factors for drowning include lower socio-economic status and lower educational attainment, with high rates of occupational drowning among workers in the fishing and water transport industries ⁴.

From 2005 to 2015, governments around the world committed to implementing the Hyogo Framework for Action as a guideline for reducing disaster risk through resilience building at both the national and local levels ⁷. In Bangladesh, since Cyclone Gorky in 1991, which claimed

138,000 lives there has been improvements in warning systems and increased shelter uptake over the last 20 years ²⁸; however there remains considerable challenges in fostering disaster resilience at all levels.

More recently, the Sendai Framework for Disaster Risk Reduction 2015-2030 was adopted by the United Nations member states in March 2015, and represents the next phase of targets and priorities globally, recognising the threat that climate change and disaster risk pose to achieving the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) ⁹.

The threat of natural disasters in Bangladesh is anticipated to increase with changing weather patterns due to extreme vulnerability to climate change ^{12 10 11}. In the face of growing climate uncertainty, there is an urgent need to understand disaster practices and promote community disaster resilience. Therefore, this study aims to investigate the impact of natural disasters on communities in the Barisal division of Bangladesh, exploring community disaster preparedness, responses to disaster at time of onset, and health seeking behaviours following disaster events.

METHODS

Study setting

The Barisal division is located in south central Bangladesh and is comprised of six districts and 39 sub-districts. Crossed by numerous rivers, it is highly exposed to flooding due to annual monsoon rains and low lying flood plains.

Study design

The study used a concurrent mixed methods approach triangulating cross-sectional household survey data with qualitative in-depth interviews and focus group discussions.

Patient and Public Involvement

Drowning was identified as a priority health issue through the 2014 Bangladesh Demographic and Health Survey, which collected data from 18,000 residential households nation-wide. ¹² Data collection instruments for this study were developed in alignment with Bangladesh Health and Injury Survey (BHIS) findings, designed to investigate notable drowning-related outcomes in

greater depth. All data collection tools were trialled with end users prior to their use in this study. Study results will be triangulated among key informants and consultations will be used to inform the development of pilot interventions for improving water safety and reducing drowning in community settings in Bangladesh.

MATERIALS AND DATA COLLECTION

Quantitative

The survey was conducted September 2016 – February 2017, using a multi-stage stratified sample. A subsample of households (n=9263) was randomly selected (every tenth household) from a larger cross-sectional household survey (n=92,616) that was conducted in all districts of the Barisal division of Bangladesh.

Trained data collectors used pre-tested structured questionnaires to collect information from household heads, mothers or any adult above 18 years through face-to-face interviews. An electronic data capture system (REDCap) was used on tablets for data collection ¹³. To ensure data quality and accuracy trained supervisors observed and checked 10% of interviews and collected data, and re-interviewed 2% of households.

The survey consisted of questions on knowledge, attitudes and perceptions/practices for community drowning and disaster risk, and about experiences of natural disaster in the previous five years. Data were collected on demographic characteristics, and on socio-economic status using an index developed for the 2014 Bangladesh Demographic and Health Survey.¹²

Qualitative

Purposive sampling was used to identify key informants from the community for in-depth interviews and focus group discussions. Inclusion criteria was that participants has been a resident of Barisal for at least six months prior to the study. Separate male and female discussion groups were arranged to align with cultural practices. The interviews and focus group discussions were semi-structured and conducted by trained research assistants in

community locations that were acceptable and accessible to participants. Consent was obtained prior to commencing data collection; interviews lasted between 40-60 minutes, whilst focus group discussions lasted between 1-1.5 hours. The interview and focus group discussion guides included questions related to: 1) disaster risk perceptions; 2) experiences of natural disaster; 3) disaster preparedness practices.

Interviews and focus group discussions were conducted in Bengali, audio-recorded, translated and transcribed in English. To minimise data loss, interviews were jointly translated and transcribed by the interviewing researcher and the translator, and a member of the research team checked the translated transcripts. Interviews ceased when saturation of meaning was considered to have occurred.

ANALYSIS

Quantitative

Descriptive analysis (counts and percentages) of variables relating to disaster knowledge, attitudes and behaviour variables. All data were analysed using SAS 9.4 with SAS/STAT 14.2 (SAS Institute, Cary, NC, USA).

Qualitative

Transcripts were imported into NVivo qualitative data analysis software (QSR International Pty Ltd. V.11, 2015). Content analysis was applied to the transcripts whereby overarching themes were initially developed. Thereafter, deductive thematic coding of the data was undertaken. NVivo was used to arrange the text according to codes and manage the codes in the interpretive phase. Two researchers independently conducted the coding and arrived at consensus on the analyses.

RESULTS

Quantitative results

A total of 95,124 households were visited of which 92,616 household representatives were available for completing the survey (n= 92616; response rate 94.7%), with an average

household size of 4.2 members. The socio-demographic characteristics of the disaster subsample were comparable to the full household survey sample and there were no meaningful differences between the samples (Table 1).

Table 1 Socio-demographics of the full household survey and disaster survey subsample

		Disaster subsample (n=38981)	Full household sample (n=385127)
Age (years)	Infant	2.0% (1.8 - 2.2)	2.0% (1.9 - 2.0)
	1-4	8.1% (7.8 - 8.5)	8.2% (8.0 - 8.3)
	5-9	11.0% (10.7 - 11.4)	10.7% (10.5 - 10.8)
	10-14	10.8% (10.5 - 11.1)	10.7% (10.6 - 10.9)
	15-17	5.9% (5.6 - 6.2)	6.0% (5.9 - 6.1)
	18-24	13.6% (13.1 - 14.1)	14.0% (13.8 - 14.2)
	25-39	24.6% (24.0 - 25.2)	24.1% (23.7 - 24.4)
	40-59	17.1% (16.6 - 17.5)	17.5% (17.3 - 17.7)
	60 +	6.8% (6.4 - 7.1)	6.9% (6.7 - 7.1)
Sex	Male	49.1% (48.5 - 49.8)	49.2% (48.8 - 49.5)
	Female	50.9% (50.2 - 51.5)	50.8% (50.5 - 51.2)
Marital status	Married	50.4% (49.9 - 50.9)	50.6% (50.3 - 51.0)
	Never Married	45.7% (45.2 - 46.2)	45.3% (45.1 - 45.6)
	Divorced	0.3% (0.2 - 0.4)	0.3% (0.3 - 0.4)
	Widow/Widower	3.4% (3.2 - 3.7)	3.5% (3.4 - 3.7)
	Separated	0.2% (0.1 - 0.2)	0.2% (0.2 - 0.2)
Type of family	Nuclear Family	67.5% (65.4 - 69.7)	66.6% (64.8 - 68.3)
	Extended Family	32.5% (30.3 - 34.6)	33.4% (31.7 - 35.2)
Family size	5 or less persons	78.6% (77.0 - 80.3)	78.6% (77.4 - 79.8)
	More than 5 persons	21.4% (19.7 - 23.0)	21.4% (20.2 - 22.6)
Education completed	Not applicable	16.3% (15.4 - 17.3)	16.2% (15.2 - 17.1)
	1 to 5 years	39.9% (38.9 - 40.9)	39.8% (39.0 - 40.7)
	6 to 8 years	17.9% (17.3 - 18.5)	17.6% (17.2 - 18.1)
	9 to 12 years	16.4% (15.6 - 17.3)	16.6% (16.0 - 17.2)
	13 to 17 years	3.7% (3.3 - 4.0)	3.7% (3.4 - 3.9)
	None	5.7% (4.8 - 6.7)	6.1% (5.2 - 7.0)
Maternal education	1 to 5 years	47.9% (46.4 - 49.5)	46.3% (45.1 - 47.5)
	6 to 8 years	20.6% (19.3 - 21.8)	20.5% (19.5 - 21.4)
	9 to 12 years	13.2% (12.1 - 14.4)	14.2% (13.5 - 15.0)
	13 to 17 years	1.5% (1.2 - 1.8)	1.4% (1.3 - 1.6)
	None	16.7% (15.3 - 18.2)	17.6% (16.4 - 18.8)
Monthly income	<7000	9.0% (7.9 - 10.2)	9.2% (8.2 - 10.2)
(Taka/month)	7000-8999	16.2% (14.8 - 17.6)	16.8% (15.8 - 17.7)
	9000-11999	25.8% (24.0 - 27.6)	25.9% (24.5 - 27.2)
	12000-14999	17.8% (16.4 - 19.2)	17.5% (16.6 - 18.4)

	15000	31.2% (28.6 - 33.7)	30.7% (28.6 - 32.7)
Primary occupation	Agriculture	6.4% (5.8 - 6.9)	6.3% (5.8 - 6.8)
	Business	5.9% (5.5 - 6.2)	5.8% (5.6 - 6.0)
	Student	27.9% (27.4 - 28.5)	27.5% (27.2 - 27.9)
	Domestic work	28.5% (28.1 - 28.8)	28.6% (28.4 - 28.9)
	Service	3.7% (3.4 - 4.1)	3.9% (3.7 - 4.2)
	Not working	3.2% (2.9 - 3.5)	3.3% (3.1 - 3.5)
	Skilled	3.8% (3.5 - 4.0)	3.7% (3.5 - 3.9)
	Unskilled	6.8% (6.3 - 7.3)	7.0% (6.5 - 7.4)
	Other	13.8% (13.4 - 14.3)	13.8% (13.6 - 14.1)

Types of disaster

The most common natural disaster events experienced by respondents were flooding/flash flooding (43%) and cyclone (35%). The majority of respondents (82%) reported experiencing one or more natural disasters in the previous five years and of these, two thirds believed flooding/flash flooding to be the greatest threat followed by cyclones/big storms.

Vulnerability and impact

Respondents were asked which members of the population were most likely to be impacted by natural disasters. Age was considered to be an important factor with older people (23%) and children (19%) considered to be most susceptible. Poor socioeconomic status (21%) was perceived to increase vulnerability to natural disasters. The types of work that was perceived to be most affected by the natural disaster were farming (32%), labourer jobs (31%) and fishing (20%).

Drowning during disaster was the primary concern for 87% of the respondents. A small proportion (10%), of respondents considered health to be a priority during disaster, while debt, livestock and crop loss were prevailing concerns among the majority of respondents (78%).

Risk and protective factors

The survey asked two separate questions with respect to weather forecast and warning signals.

Only 18% of the respondents reported having received any type of weather forecast information prior to the most recent natural disaster that they had experienced (Figure 1). The

most frequent sources of weather forecast information mentioned were from television, alarm or loud speakers, and through friends, families or neighbours.

Figure 1: Sources of weather forecast information (%)

A high proportion of respondents (70%) reported having received warning signals prior to the onset of natural disaster. Although almost all households (94.8%) had at least one member who owned a mobile phone, the most common source of warning signal was television followed by warnings from local authorities and volunteers (Figure 2).

Figure 2: Sources of warning signal information (%)

The majority of respondents (94.8%) reported their household roof to be made of tin and only 3.9% reported to have a concrete roof. Walls were made of tin for 85.2% of households and brick and plaster for 11% of the households.

Disaster preparedness practices

Among respondents who reported to have experienced a natural disaster, only 19% evacuated at the time of the disaster. Limited money followed by limited time were identified as the two most common barriers to disaster preparedness (data not shown). Of the 81% of respondents who reported not evacuating, 44% believed that it was not required and that an alternative shelter was not easily accessible, while 38% did not evacuate because of concerns about the security of their property (25%) and protection of livestock (13%). Less than 5% of community members were aware of evacuation processes or safe evacuation points/places.

Among respondents who had experienced disaster, only 22% reported moving to an alternate shelter during the most recent disaster. Of these, all were self-initiated with no rescues required from residences. Cyclone shelters (54%) were used most often followed by

educational institutions (23%), flood shelter (13%), relative's home (9%) and community centre (1%).

Qualitative results

The interviewee characteristics are presented in Table 2. The four focus groups consisted of two male groups and two female groups, with characteristics presented in Table 3.

Table 2 Characteristics of in-depth interview participants

Table 3 Characteristics of focus group discussion participants

	Candan	Age range	N in each	Occuration
	Gender	(years)	group	Occupation
FGD1	М	30-60	6	Small business owners, fishermen, shop keepers
FGD2	М	Unknown	6	Business men and fishermen
FGD3	F	25-50	6	Housewives
FGD4	F	25-50	5	Housewives

Four overarching themes emerged from the qualitative data: 1) Perceptions and consequences of disaster; 2) Insufficient support for the most vulnerable (economically, geographically and personal physical attributes); 3) Community preparedness and practices; 4) Barriers to disaster response and improving resilience. The four overarching themes were drawn together from key sub themes, which are presented in Table 4 with illustrative quotes.

Perceptions of risk and consequences of disaster

Experiences of water-related disaster were common while community perceptions about the cause of such disasters were entrenched in beliefs that disasters were not preventable. This caused disaster-related death to be considered unavoidable, or to occur as a result of "Allah's will". However, there was also acknowledgment of the relationship between water-related disasters and climate uncertainty, which was attributed to the impacts of pollution.

A major concern for community members was the consequences of disaster on agriculture, with erosion and loss of crops and livestock having a devastating impact on communities. In particular, loss of livestock was a significant concern for farmers, and the need to protect livestock presented a major impediment to evacuation. Similarly, theft and looting were cited as both a consequence of disaster and an impediment to evacuation. In terms of health consequences, drowning and illness due to poor sanitation post-disaster were considered to be major contributors to disaster-related morbidity and mortality.

Insufficient support for the most vulnerable

Respondents frequently reported on the structural weakness of existing dwellings and their inability to remain structurally sound during a disaster event. A number of personal characteristics were repeatedly associated with increased vulnerability to drowning. Many of these surrounded the notion of 'weakness' – an inability to move quickly, hold onto stationary objects when caught in flood waters, swim against currents, climb to safe areas above flood waters, or carry belongings overhead when crossing flood waters.

A number of characteristics were specific to women, such as the traditional clothing worn becoming heavy when wet, or long hair becoming caught on objects preventing escape from flood waters. Statements were made about the care a woman feels for her children, which made her a liability to the broader family and there were suggestions that women were less able than men to maintain calm or plan rationally in high pressure situations.

Community preparedness and practices

Community members interpreted warning signals in different ways, each having their own thresholds for deciding when evacuation is necessary. Previous warning signals given for seemingly minor events caused many participants to be skeptical about the urgency of signals. Not all community members owned a TV or radio and as power is often lost during weather events, so loudspeaker announcements in village settings were considered to be most the

effective warning signal, which appear to be predominantly coordinated by NGOs. Warning signals were either based on a 10-point scale which indicates event severity, or are a simple call for evacuation, directing community members towards cyclone shelters and other protected areas of the community.

Many drowning deaths were reported to be caused by people evacuating their households after not responding to early warnings. Despite this, evacuation is considered an inconvenience to community members due to difficulties with transporting less-mobile people and the looting that frequently occurs when households are left unattended. One participant reported thieves staging false disaster warning signals for an opportunity to rob empty households.

Barriers to disaster response and improving resilience

Although there were a number of approaches documented towards disaster preparedness, management and relief, many of these were considered to be unreliable or unsustainable. Many participants discussed disaster management education provided by NGOs in community settings. Although useful, these education programs were reported to be sporadic and with varied content. A lack of resources limited the extent individuals were able implement the practices taught. Consequently, disaster preparedness was predominately managed by individual community members.

Government initiatives primarily focused on protection at time of disaster and relief post-disaster. A number of cyclone shelters had been built by government in community settings and were frequently used by the most vulnerable members of the community at the time of disaster. Despite this, cyclone shelters were reported to be difficult to access due to unsafe roads and long distances between shelters. Furthermore, shelters were reportedly often overcrowded, had poor structural quality, and potentially unsafe places for women. There was clearly lack of faith in governance and systems, with many comments concerning unequal distribution of government relief post-disaster, and examples of bribery and nepotism.

Government post-disaster relief was only available over short periods of time post-event and in some cases, was also provided sporadically by NGOs.

Table 4: Key subthemes from qualitative analysis with illustrative quotes

Theme	Key sub-them	nes	Illustrative quotes
Perceptions of	1. Perceived	1a. Beliefs	"And why these happen, I cannot say. Allah wishes -
risk and	causes of		that's why it happens brother. Everything happens
consequences	disaster		when Allah wishes." (P2, M, fisherman and shop
of disaster			owner)
		1b. Climate	"Car, launch, steamer; all these release smoke which
		change	is harmful for nature and for that reason disaster
			takes place."(FGD2, M, small business owners))
	2.	2a. Loss of	"We saw many dead bodies of people beside the
	Outcomes	human life	road." (FGD1, M, business men and fishermen)
	of disaster	2b. Loss of	"What is more problem is, the fishes of the pond go
		livestock,	away. Because of this, the people suffer from
		agricultural	financial problems. They lose everything." (P6, F,
		land and	social worker)
		produce	
			"The storm destroyed all the crops. I don't know
			whether we will get any rice or not from the grain."
			(FGD3, F, housewives)
		2c. Damaged	"Now look at that broken house which is left there.
		households	That house was made newly, it was built only two to
			three months ago. Suddenly it was hit by the storm."
			(P7, F, housewife and NGO employee)
		2d. Theft	"We stay at home because if we leave the house the
			things will be stolen. We have nothing else than
			these things of the house. That's why we try to stay
			at the houses long as we can." (P3, M, agricultural
			worker)
		2e. Damaged	"Children cannot go to school and people have to
		public	swim to cross the roads. [The market] and cooking
		infrastructur	became a great problem." (FGD4, F, housewives)
		e	(OA)
		2f. Illness	"When water comes during calamity, if people drink
			that water, people suffer from many diseases." (P6,
		2 6 1	F, social worker)
Insufficient	3. Increased	3a. Gender	"During this time [women] are considered as a
support for	vulnerabilit	issues	burden by other members of the family. They cannot

المامين مياسي			many aviable amount are with 11 11 100 F and 1
vulnerable			move quickly, cannot come quickly." (P6, F, social
			worker)
			"Women are in risk because they wear many clothes
			and they have long hair. That hair might be untied
			and get stuck or twisted with anything else. They
			don't have that much strength. So they cannot free
			themselves." (FGD2, M, businessmen and fishermen)
		3b.	"Children can't move alone and don't know how to
		Dependence	swim. Someone is needed to guard them. Sometimes
		on others	kids get lost when they are moving with their parents
			as we can hold something to stay safe, but the kids
			can't." (P3, M, agricultural worker)
		3c. Close	"All of us who were staying near the river bank, lost
		proximity to	everything. Everything was broken down." (P4, M,
		water	fisherman and labourer)
Community	4. Preparing	4a.	"And we arrange everything properly and tie up with
preparedness	for disaster	Preparation	the beam, so that later on we can get everything in
and practices	Tor disaster	of food and	proper order." (FGD2, M, businessmen and
and practices		resources	fishermen)
		4b.	,
			"We put poles to support the house so that it doesn't
		Modifications made to	fall. We take a thick rope and tie up one end of that
			rope with the house and tie up the other end of rope
		households	with a big tree tightly, so that the house doesn't fall
		4 - 6 - 16	during cyclone." (FGD3, F, housewives)
		4c. Self-	"We make some floating materials with plastic
		made safety	bottle of soft drink, or plastic water bottle etc. I
		equipment	made those floating materials for all the members of
			my family." (P6, F, social worker)
		4d. Education	"Now everyone has got training. Everyone knows
		provided by	what is to be done, if there is cyclone. The people of
		government	coastal area have now become more conscious." (P6,
		and NGOs	F, social worker)
	5.	5a.	"We receive information through radio and
	Protection	Heterogeneit	television. We even get to know what type of
	at time of	y in mode of	disaster is coming. We received signals during Aila.
	disaster	communicati	Mic was used in our area to aware people." (P1, M,
		on	assistant teachers)
		5b. Lack of	"And another thing is people don't want to go. As
		compliance	long as possible they try to stay in their own place. If
		to warning	they have left their things in that place then they
		systems	might have lost their things. People don't want to
		,	leave their resort in their entire life. That's why
			,

			problem increases more and people get hurt more by drowning in water." (FGD1, M, small business owners)
		5c. Reliance on cyclone shelters for protection	"If we get information about flood, then we will have to move to [the cyclone shelter]. Apart from this we don't have any alternative." (FGD3, F, housewives)
		5d. Cyclone shelters not meeting community needs	"Cyclone centres are located far from this place. If these are located near to us then it would be possible to go to cyclone centre." (FGD2, M, business men and fishermen)
	9,	5	"Suppose there are two cyclone centres in our area. Already cracks have been developed in one building. Moreover they become filled up with people at the time when signal is shown." (FGD2, M, business men and fishermen)
		5e. Use of other resilient infrastructur e for shelter	"We took shelter in those people's houses which were better means [than our house]. We took shelter in those houses which had strong foundation." (FGD1, M, small business owners)
		5f. Use of Indigenous floatation methods	"We use banana tree to keep ourselves floating. When there is a flood, we cut down banana trees. This is the local method. By using these accessories, we can reduce drowning." (P1, M, assistant teacher)
Barriers to	6. Survival	6a. Lack of	"A man in the north was totally puzzled and could
disaster	skills,	survival skills	decide which way to go with his old father. Then he
response and	rescue and		was thinking whether he will save himself or will take
improving	resuscitatio		his father. Then he tied up his father with a tree so
resilience	n		that even if he dies at least his dead body will be found. Later on his father died tied up with that tree. Later, he was buried in the morning." (FGD1, M, small business owners)
			"My grandson was seven months old. We put quilt, pillow in a big metallic utensil and then put him there and then said, 'We are old. We cannot go to the marshy land, we cannot take him. Let him float on water. If Allah grants him life line then somehow he will survive and if he has no life line, then he will not be in this world anymore." (FGD3, F, housewives)

	6b. Rescue is a high-risk	"While saving anyone from drowning he may also die. They have also several risks, like trees or boughs
	practice	may break and fall on them." (FGD4, F, housewives)
	6c.	'[A] clay pot is grinded like powder and that powder
	Resuscitation	is rubbed on the body. Then body has to cover with
	using	cotton so that water can release from his body. And
	traditional	if his body is moved taking his body on head, then he
	methods	will remain alive." (FGD3, F, housewives)
	6d. Minimal	"If someone gets injured by accident then we have
	access to	hospital here but don't have doctor. If someone gets
	health	seriously injured by accident in that case we have
	facilities	nothing to do." (FGD2, M, business men and
	post-event	fishermen)
7. Disaster	7a. Multiple	"Then there were help from many places. Not only
relief	parties are	the government, but also many states of the world
	involved in	helped then. We helped people [too]; providing
	relief	various relief: medicines, foods. We volunteered in
		these tasks." (P2, M, fisherman and shop owner)
	7b. Bribery	"At that time [those] who could give money as bribe
	and nepotism	he got that house and money. But [those] who
	control relief	actually needed he did not get the house and
	distribution	money." (FGD1, M, small business owners)
8.	8a. Improve	"Here I would like to emphasize that if the people are
Improving	community	given more training on calamity, then I think the risk
disaster	awareness	might be reduced to some extent. Training has to be
resilience		imparted to all." (P6, F, social worker)
	8b. Provision	"People like us can try to survive if given a ring buoy
	of floatation	or life jacket. By the grace of Allah we might be able
	devices and	to live." (FGD2, M, business men and fishermen)
	signals	
	8c. Generate	"We don't have any idea who will do it for us. There
	political will	is no benefit in asking to the members or the
		chairman. During the election they promise us a lot
		of things which ultimately they don't fulfil." (FGD4, F,
		housewives)
	8d. Construct	"Cyclone centre are not constructed where they are
	more cyclone	supposed to be constructed. These are constructed in
	centres	the area where people have power and influence. It
		would have been very helpful to the people if these
		centres could be built after every one and one and
		half kilometres." (FGD1, M, small business owners)

8e. Improve housing standards	"If good strong houses can be made, then they can stay much safer. See everyone don't have the ability to build strong a house. For them, suppose, if a strong firm house can be made after every 4 th or 5 th house, then they can take shelter there. Storm will not bother much then." (P2, M, fisherman and shop owner) "If block made of cement or concrete can be thrown
more	beside the river bank then the people who live beside
embankment	the river will remain well. And flood water will not be
s, barriers	able to come easily. The river is breaking down in
and dams	such a way this place will not last long." (FGD1, M, small business owners)
8g. Provide	"When there is a disaster or flood, then if a service
post-disaster	centre is established, it will be very good for us. The
medical	sick need not to be taken to remote areas. Their
service in	treatment can be managed from here." (P2, M,
community	fisherman and shop owner)
8h. Use	"If anything is announced from mosque, people give
mosques for	more importance to it and obey it. Again if Imam
warning	discusses these things, then people will be able to
signals and	know more." (FGD1, M, small business owners)
shelter	
8i. Increase	"You can plant many trees on the coastal area. That
tree	will save us from the stormy wind. But people don't
plantations	plant trees because many of them have no place, no
	land or no money." (FGD2, M, business men and
	fishermen)

DISCUSSION

This study has highlighted the considerable challenges confronting communities in disaster prone regions of Bangladesh in the face of inadequate warning systems, poor understanding and uptake of evacuation measures, and insufficient relief responses all of which are heightened for vulnerable sectors, populations in remote geographical areas and those who are economically deprived. Vulnerabilities to disaster emerged as a confluence of personal and household factors, and the impacts of disaster presented a heavy burden to communities in terms of housing, economic losses and the threat of drowning. Despite this, it was evident that disaster preparedness was not seen as a priority in the community, with a lack of preparedness

and ineffective disaster response. Conversely, this study has also identified community strengths that can be built upon as part of a comprehensive disaster resilience approach that fosters community self-management of risk.

A major impediment to effective disaster preparedness was the efficacy of warning systems. Despite high levels of mobile phone penetration in Bangladesh, the majority of participants did not receive warnings through this avenue. Furthermore, there was great heterogeneity in the understanding and heeding of warning signals, which partially related to reluctance to evacuate due to the threat of looting and thieves. Warning signal efficacy was also impacted by loss of electricity during flooding and poor community confidence in warning systems. This is consistent with Osti and Nakasu ¹ review of inadequate warning systems as part of overall structural and non-structural interventions across 10 different southern and eastern Asian countries during 21 fatal flood events. The authors reported that flood warning systems were unreliable and that the content of the warnings was too technical for community members. Taken together, these findings have critical implications for future research relating to appropriate messaging and use of mobile technology in early warning systems.

There is significant unmet community need for effective disaster response, which must be addressed to move towards ensuring disaster resilience rather than recovery. While communities demonstrated strength with self-reliance, it emerged that communities require a systems level approach to be supported to develop disaster resilience. There is limited insight into the ongoing mental health effects of disaster and how this impacts community resilience in disaster prone regions ¹⁴. However, the present findings confirm previous research that indicates disaster has a traumatic impact on families and communities. This signifies the need for a mental health workforce that are competent in disaster-related trauma and are responsive to the community in terms of culture, traditions, language and local practices ¹⁵. Further research is critical to understanding the impact of psychological trauma, which women may be more affected by than men, on community disaster resilience

At the community level, there was considerable concern for preserving agriculture and ultimately livelihoods. Protecting livestock was cited as a major impediment to evacuation and contributed to disaster vulnerability. Individual and community level factors were key contributors to vulnerability, in particular house construction, age and gender.

Women were perceived to be more vulnerable than men, which was consistent with previous research ^{8 16}; however in high income settings, men have a higher mortality attributed to flood related-drowning ⁶. This is indicative of the "socially determined" role of women in many LMICs and is aligned with an emerging focus in disaster literature on the role of women and how this contributes to vulnerability 8 14 16. In Bangladesh, this is related to the socioeconomic status of women, health status and perpetration of violence against women ¹⁶. A cross-sectional survey with mothers spanning two floods in Bangladesh in 2007, reported 86% of women experienced intimate partner violence (physical, emotional, sexual and sustenance abuse) during a flood ¹⁷. This study also reported that both unintentional injury (cuts, falls, drowning etc.) and parental violence against children is increased during flooding disaster ¹⁷. Perpetration of parental violence (physical, emotional and sustenance abuse) against children was highest in low socioeconomic families, in families with household unemployment and among mothers; particularly mothers engaged in domestic work (not employed) and those experiencing intimate-partner violence, all of which related to the extreme survival pressure. While women are seen as vulnerable to disaster and disaster-related trauma, there is great opportunity to empower and educate women in disaster preparedness and management practices to promote community resilience. 14

Natural disasters have a number of long-term indirect impacts on vulnerable populations.

Communities repeatedly exposed to disasters may experience forced migration, either to urban centres or onto other hazard prone land. This contributes to rising land pressure, rapid urbanisation and a breakdown of community and social structures which disproportionally affects the poorest members of the population, increasing marginalisation. A lack of stability and security establishes a poverty cycle and enhances existing issues surrounding gender and

social inequality.²¹ The under- age marriage and trafficking of young girls has been reported to increase following disaster as children lose their parents, parents are unable to afford education due to disaster repair costs, or as schools are destroyed during disaster, impacting social-determinants of health adversely.²²

Implication for practice

Improve commitment from government

The Sendai Framework has one global target specific to LMICs which calls for adequate and sustainable support for disaster preparedness and management which complements existing national actions.

Given the population density and scarce resources in the context, greater investment in preparedness and education rather than management and recovery is needed in Bangladesh. Disaster management was primarily undertaken by the NGOs/ multi- laterals, which was reported to be inconsistent. There is a need for improved coordination between relevant government agencies and NGOs to: 1) prevent overlap of interventions in certain areas and support areas/communities currently without any interventions; 2) ensure the interventions available are consistent and offered to a high standard; 3) ensure post-disaster aid is distributed using regulated processes to areas of most need; and 4) ensure allocation of funding is fair and appropriate governance mechanisms in place for distribution of support. Indeed Government investment is essential to obtaining resources to improve basic public infrastructure (roads, dams and river embankments), constructing protective infrastructure, such as cyclone shelters and for improving the availability of emergency medical care post-disaster. In Bangladesh, increased Government ownership and coordination could see considerable gains, however better engagement with stakeholders at the community and policy level is needed to ensure a community owned approach to promoting disaster resilience.

Build resilient communities by enabling self-management of disaster risk

All initiatives implemented should focus on empowering communities to mitigate disaster risk locally. This will assist in the promotion of cost-effective, local approaches to disaster preparedness, such as homemade personal floatation devices made from community sourced and readily available materials. The findings report on how communities/society in rural Bangladesh have organized themselves to increase resilience and manage disasters more effectively.

Participants reported not using cyclone shelters, however over-crowding of shelters was also reported as a deterrent. Community ownership with respect to consultation on shelter location, feasibility and usability of infrastructure to access shelters might address some of the mistrust in governance/disaster management. This may be aided by building and using community infrastructures such as schools or mosques as disaster shelters, which would be an efficient and acceptable use of resources. Finally, whilst the community reported poor access to health services generally, this was compounded during disasters when it was clear that the health systems were non-existent; the need for resilient health systems cannot be over-stated.

Resilience will also depend upon the capacity of disaster management practices to be adjusted in a timely manner, in response to changing community priorities and the changing local environment. There should be a focus on reducing internal community conflicts caused by the provision of external resources to promote cohesive, united, community-based response to disaster. This would be aided by formal disaster committees, which would be helpful not only as an entity but for understanding and addressing concerns on distribution of resources within the population; however, to be effective this also needs to be monitored. The aim of these committees could be to prepare the local population for disaster and take leadership in assisting community members at the time of disaster. To be effective, committee members would need external training (provided by government and/or NGOs) at regular intervals on various aspects of disaster preparedness, rescue and relief. Importantly, these committees should consist of a diverse range of community members who are part of the committee at an

equal rank, including women and the elderly. Furthermore, committees should be Government resourced and be in regular contact with government agencies and NGOs operating locally.

CONCLUSION

This study has highlighted the challenges facing water-related disaster prone region of Bangladesh. The results confirm previous research that emphasize the vulnerability of communities in the face of inadequate warning systems and poorly coordinated disaster responses, particularly for vulnerable/disadvantaged sectors of the community including the elderly, women, low socioeconomic families and those whose livelihood is rooted in agriculture. This research calls for increased government investment in systems level responses that empower communities and promote resilience. Further research can support this by addressing the systems level challenges to promoting disaster resilience, and investigating how existing community strengths can be leveraged to implement locally-owned solutions.



REFERENCES

- 1. Osti R, Nakasu T. Lessons learned from southern and eastern Asian urban floods: from a local perspective. *Journal of Flood Risk Management* 2016;9(1):22-35. doi: 10.1111/jfr3.12107
- 2. Cash RA, Halder SR, Husain M, et al. Reducing the health effect of natural hazards in Bangladesh. *The Lancet* 2013;382(9910):2094-103. doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(13)61948-0
- 3. Meddings D, Hyder AA, Ozane-Smith J, et al. Global report on drowning: Preventing a leading killer., 2014.
- 4. Rahman A, Alonge O, Bhuiyan AA, et al. Epidemiology of Drowning in Bangladesh: An Update. International journal of environmental research and public health 2017;14(5) doi: 10.3390/ijerph14050488 [published Online First: 2017/05/06]
- 5. Rahman A, Shafinaz S, Linnan M, et al. Community perception of childhood drowning and its prevention measures in rural Bangladesh: a qualitative study. *The Australian Journal Of Rural Health* 2008;16(3):176-80. doi: 10.1111/j.1440-1584.2008.00969.x
- 6. Jonkman SN, Kelman I. An Analysis of the Causes and Circumstances of Flood Disaster Deaths. *Disasters* 2005;29(1):75-97. doi: 10.1111/j.0361-3666.2005.00275.x
- 7. Childs D, Gordy M, Gordon M. Implementation of the Hyogo Framework for Action: Summary of Reports 2007–2013. In: UNISDR, ed. Geneva: United Nations Office for Disaster Risk Reduction
- 8. Cannon T. Gender and climate hazards in Bangladesh. *Gender & Development* 2002;10(2):45-50. doi: 10.1080/13552070215906
- 9. UNISDR. Sendai Framework for Disaster Risk Reduction 2015-2030. Geneva: United Nations Office for Disaster and Risk Reduction, 2015.
- 10. Huq S. Climate Change and Bangladesh. *Science* 2001;294(5547):1617-17. doi: 10.1126/science.294.5547.1617
- 11. Maplecroft V. Climate Change and Environmental Risk Atlas (CCERA) 2015 [cited 2017 29th November]. Available from: https://maplecroft.com/portfolio/new-analysis/2014/10/29/climate-change-and-lack-food-security-multiply-risks-conflict-and-civil-unrest-32-countries-maplecroft/ accessed 29th November 2017.
- 12. National Institute of Population Research Training Bangladesh, Mitra Associates, ICF International. Bangladesh Demographic and Health Survey 2014. Dhaka, Bangladesh: NIPORT, Mitra and Associates, and ICF International, 2016.
- 13. Harris PA, Taylor R, Thielke R, et al. Research electronic data capture (REDCap) A metadata-driven methodology and workflow process for providing translational research informatics support. *Journal of Biomedical Informatics* 2009;42(2):377-81.
- 14. Islam MR, Ingham V, Hicks J, et al. The Changing Role of Women in Resilience, Recovery and Economic Development at the Intersection of Recurrent Disaster: A Case Study from Sirajgang, Bangladesh. *Journal of Asian and African Studies* 2014;52(1):50-67. doi: 10.1177/0021909614560244
- 15. Choudhury WA, Quraishi FA, Haque Z. Mental health and psychosocial aspects of disaster preparedness in Bangladesh. *International Review of Psychiatry* 2006;18(6):529-35. doi: 10.1080/09540260601037896

- 16. Azad AK, Hossain KM, Nasreen M. Flood-induced vulnerabilities and problems encountered by women in northern Bangladesh. *International Journal of Disaster Risk Science* 2013;4(4):190-99. doi: 10.1007/s13753-013-0020-z
- 17. Biswas A, Rahman A, Mashreky S, et al. Unintentional injuries and parental violence against children during flood: a study in rural Bangladesh. *Rural And Remote Health* 2010;10(1):1199-99.
- 18. Benson C, Clay EJ. Developing countries and the economic impacts of natural disasters.

 Managing disaster risk in emerging economies 2000:11-21.
- 19. Noy I, duPont IV W. The long-term consequences of natural disasters—A summary of the literature. 2016
- 20. Schipper L, Pelling M. Disaster risk, climate change and international development: scope for, and challenges to, integration. *Disasters* 2006;30(1):19-38.
- 21. Arora-Jonsson S. Virtue and vulnerability: Discourses on women, gender and climate change. *Global Environmental Change* 2011;21(2):744-51.
- 22. Mudavanhu C. The impact of flood disasters on child education in Muzarabani District, Zimbabwe. 2014 2014;6(1) doi: 10.4102/jamba.v6i1.138 [published Online First: 2014-03-18]

AUTHORS' CONTRIBUTION

JJ, AR, KB and RI conceived the study and its design. AR, FC and KB led the acquisition of study data. KB led the quantitative data analysis. PC, FC and CL performed initial qualitative data analysis. AR, RI, JJ and KB led data interpretation. All authors contributed to manuscript writing critically, for important intellectual content.

FUNDING STATEMENT

The study was funded by the Royal National Lifeboat Institution, conducted with the support of Mr Steve Wills (Head of International Programmes) and Mr Dan Ryan (International Research Manager). The corresponding author had full access to all the data in the study and had final responsibility for the decision to submit for publication.

COMPETING INTERESTS

The authors have declared that no competing interests exist. Royal National Lifeboat Institution funded the project with Centre for Injury Prevention and Research, Bangladesh as collaborators and The George Institute for Global Health as academic partners.

DATA SHARING

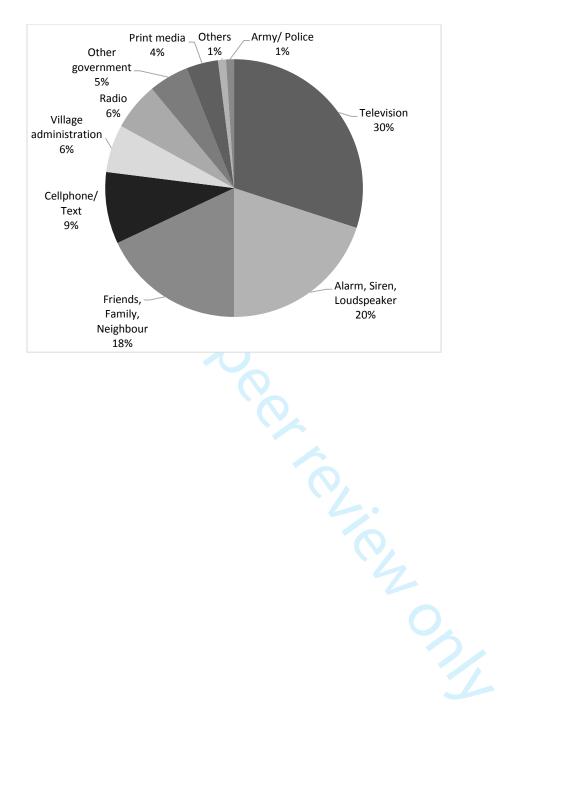
Requests for access to study data should be addressed to the corresponding author. Data will be made available to the scientific community with as few restrictions as feasible, while retaining exclusive use until the publication of major outputs.

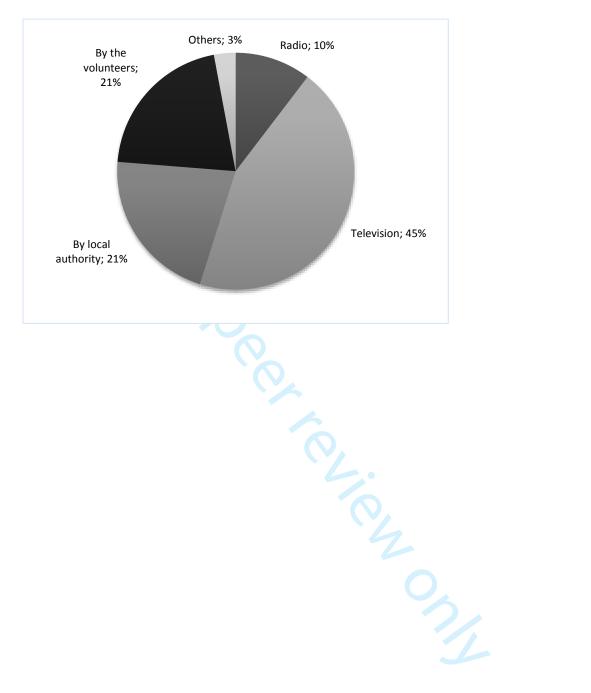
ETHICAL APPROVAL

Ethical clearance for this study was obtained from the University of Sydney, Australia; and Ethical Review Committee – Centre for Injury Prevention and Research Bangladesh.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors acknowledge the field staff employed through the Centre for Injury Prevention and Research, Bangladesh who conducted all quantitative and qualitative data collection. The authors also acknowledge Ms Aliki Christou, for her contributions to manuscript preparation.





BMJ Open

Context of water related disasters in Bangladesh: A mixed methods study

Journal:	BMJ Open
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2018-026459.R1
Article Type:	Research
Date Submitted by the Author:	23-Dec-2018
Complete List of Authors:	Jagnoor, Jagnoor; The George Institute for Global Health, Injury Division; University of New South Wales, Faculty of Medicine Rahman, Aminur; Centre for Injury Prevention and Research Bangladesh Cullen, Patricia; The George Institute for Global Health, Injury Division Chowdhury, Fazlul; Centre for Injury Prevention and Research Bangladesh Lukaszyk, Caroline; The George Institute for Global Health, Injury Divison Baset, Kamran; Centre for Injury Prevention and Research Bangladesh Ivers, Rebecca; University of New South Wales, Public Health & Community Medicine
Primary Subject Heading :	Public health
Secondary Subject Heading:	Epidemiology
Keywords:	disaster preparedness, low and middle income countries, drowning, flooding, natural disaster, Natural disaster, disaster preparedness, low and middle income countries, drowning, flooding.

SCHOLARONE™ Manuscripts

Context of water related disasters in Bangladesh: A mixed methods study

Jagnoor Jagnoor¹, Aminur Rahman², Patricia Cullen¹, Fazlul Kader Chowdhury², Caroline Lukaszyk¹, Kamran Baset², Rebecca Ivers^{1,3}

Affiliations:

- ¹The George Institute for Global Health, University of New South Wales, Sydney, Australia
- ² Centre for Injury Prevention and Research, Dhaka, Bangladesh
- ³ Flinders University, Adelaide, Australia

Correspondence: Dr Jagnoor Jagnoor, The George Institute for Global Health, Australia Level 5, 1 King St, Newtown NSW 2042 Australia. Postal Address: PO Box M201, Missenden Rd, NSW 2050 Australia. Email: jjagnoor@george.org.au

Contact number: +61 2 8052 4300

Keywords: Natural disaster, disaster preparedness, low and middle income countries, drowning, flooding.

ABSTRACT

Objectives:

To investigate the impact of natural disasters on communities in the Barisal division of Bangladesh, exploring community approaches to disaster preparedness and mitigation.

Setting:

Communities in all districts of the Barisal division of Bangladesh.

Participants:

Quantitative data was collected through a cross-sectional household survey with household heads, mothers and other adults aged 18 years and above (n=9,263 households visited, data collected for n= 38,981 individuals). Qualitative data was collected through in-depth interviews (n=7) and focus group discussions (n=23) with key informants from the community residing in Barisal.

Outcome measures:

Quantitative research recorded features of natural disaster events from the previous five years, documenting risk factors that increase vulnerability to disaster, the use of disaster warning systems, and evacuation processes at the time of disaster. Qualitative research investigated disaster risk perceptions, experiences during and following disaster, and disaster preparedness practices.

Results:

The survey response rate was 94.7%. Exposure to disaster in the last five years was high (82%) with flooding followed by cyclones considered the greatest threats. Awareness of evacuation processes was low, and only 19% of respondents reported evacuating their homes at the time of disaster. Drowning during disaster was the primary concern (87%), followed by debt, livestock and crop loss (78%). The qualitative data amalgamated into four overarching themes:

1) Perceptions and consequences of disaster; 2) Insufficient support for the most vulnerable; 3)

Community preparedness and practices; 4) Barriers to disaster response and improving resilience.

Conclusions:

Critical to achieving disaster resilience is increased government investment in infrastructure and systems level responses that empower communities. Further research can support this by addressing the community challenges to promoting disaster resilience, and investigating how existing community strengths can be leveraged to implement locally owned solutions.

Trial registration:

N/A

Strengths and Limitations

- To our knowledge, this is the first large scale study reporting on context of disasters, using mixed methods from a LMIC.
- This study was conducted in a LMIC prone to water-related disasters and the results
 may not be generalizable to other LMIC settings; however the qualitative focus group
 discussions and in-depth interviews spanned a diverse array of participants and yielded
 rich data that greatly contextualized the cross-sectional survey
- Consultations with government representatives are likely to have provided additional insight into existing government initiatives targeted at disaster preparedness and response

INTRODUCTION

Climate-related disasters significantly impact the health, personal security and livelihood of individuals, communities and societies. Between 1998 and 2017, climate-related disasters were the cause of over 1.3 million deaths worldwide, and resulted in a further 4.4 billion people sustaining injuries, becoming homeless, displaced or requiring emergency assistance 1. The impacts of climate related disaster are most severely experienced by those living in low- and middle-income countries (LMICs) who have a higher dependence on natural resources and who are exposed to higher rates of socio-economic disadvantage which prevents the development of coping capacity ². One such country is Bangladesh, which is highly prone to flooding due to the annual monsoon rainfalls and extensive low lying floodplains that cover an estimated 80% of the densely populated country 3. With a population of over 165 million, it is estimated that more than two thirds of people in Bangladesh live in regions at risk of floods and one quarter live in regions at risk of cyclone 4. The consequences of flooding in this context include the threat of diarrhoeal disease, lack of access to safe drinking water, loss of housing, livestock, crops, livelihood activities and drowning in floodwaters ^{3 4}. Additionally, tropical cyclones are an annual occurrence, which directly contribute to flooding and in turn, drowning-related mortality and morbidity 4.

There is an increasing global focus on strengthening disaster risk reduction through improved surveillance, information exchange, early warning systems and capacity building in disaster prone countries. From 2005 to 2015, global governments committed to implementing the Hyogo Framework for Action as a guideline for reducing disaster risk through resilience building at both the national and local levels ⁵. More recently, the Sendai Framework for Disaster Risk Reduction 2015-2030 was adopted by the United Nations member states in March 2015. The framework represents the next phase of targets and priorities globally, recognising the threat that climate change and disaster risk pose to achieving the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) ⁶.

The risk of natural disasters in Bangladesh is projected to increase with changing weather patterns associated with extreme vulnerability to climate change ³⁴⁷⁸. In the face of growing climate uncertainty, there is an urgent need to understand disaster practices and promote community disaster resilience. In 1991, Cyclone Gorky struck Bangladesh, claiming the lives of 138,000 people. This event has spurred improvements in disaster warning systems and increased shelter uptake over the last 20 years ⁴⁹ however, there remain considerable challenges in fostering disaster resilience at all levels. Currently, there is only fragmented information available on the consequences of natural disasters in Bangladesh and on existing practices associated with disaster mitigation. Through identifying gaps in current processes, targeted interventions may be implemented to strengthen existing approaches to disaster preparedness, with a focus on disaster risk reduction. Therefore, this study aims to investigate the impact of natural disasters on communities in the Barisal division of Bangladesh, exploring community disaster preparedness, responses to disaster at time of onset, and health seeking behaviours following disaster events. This information is anticipated to contribute to future disaster resilience planning activities for the region.

METHODS

Study setting

The Barisal division is located in south central Bangladesh and is comprised of six districts and 39 sub-districts (Figure 1). Crossed by numerous rivers, it is highly exposed to flooding due to annual monsoon rains and low lying flood plains.

Figure 1: Map of the Barisal division of Bangladesh

Study design

The study used a concurrent mixed methods approach, triangulating cross-sectional household survey data with qualitative in-depth interviews and focus group discussions. Both quantitative and qualitative data were collected as baseline measures of a larger intervention study which aims to significantly reduce drowning rates in the Barisal Division by 2020. As no previous

literature was available regarding Knowledge, Attitude and Practices for disaster resilience from LMICs, a mixed methods approach was used to gain an in-depth understanding of behaviors, perceptions and responses to disaster.

Patient and Public Involvement

Drowning was identified as a priority health issue through the 2014 Bangladesh Demographic and Health Survey, which collected data from 18,000 residential households nation-wide. ¹⁰ Data collection instruments for this present study were developed by the project team in alignment with Bangladesh Health and Injury Survey findings¹¹, designed to investigate notable drowning-related outcomes in greater depth. All data collection tools were trialled with end users prior to their use in this study, investigating their readability, clarity and the relevance of questions included. Study results were triangulated among key informants and consultations and were used to inform the development of pilot interventions for improving water safety and reducing drowning in community settings in Bangladesh.

MATERIALS AND DATA COLLECTION

Quantitative

The survey was conducted September 2016 – February 2017 (over a six month period), using a multi-stage cluster sampling method. The survey was conducted as a baseline measure for a larger intervention-based drowning reduction project to be implemented in selected districts of the Barisal division from 2017 to 2020. The sample size (n=385,000) was chosen based on the sample required for the previous Bangladesh Health and Injury Survey¹¹, with the margins of 95% Confidence Intervals providing evidence of sufficient sample size.

Briefly, the sample selected represents all districts within the division. Upazilas from the districts were randomly selected to be included in the project, with further random selection used to identify villages/sites within each upazila for data collection. Within each village, households were selecting using the EPI sampling method ¹². The disaster subsample (10%, n=38,981) was selected from the main sampling frame by selecting every household with computer generated ID ending in '0. Questions presented to participants within the disaster sub-sample were

primarily focused on post-disaster practices at the time of disaster to assess the acceptability, reliability and coverage of existing warning systems. The survey questions are available as Supplementary File 1.

Trained data collectors, local to each participating community, used pre-tested structured questionnaires to collect information from household heads, mothers or any adult above 18 years through face-to-face interviews. One adult was interviewed per household, who reported data on behalf of all household members. An electronic data capture system (REDCap) was used on tablets for data collection ¹³. To ensure data quality and accuracy, trained supervisors observed and checked 10% collected data and re-interviewed 2% of households. The survey consisted of questions on knowledge, attitudes and perceptions/practices for community drowning and disaster risk, and about experiences of natural disaster in the previous five years. Data were collected on demographic characteristics, and on socio-economic status using an index developed for the 2014 Bangladesh Demographic and Health Survey.¹⁰

Qualitative

Purposive sampling was used to identify key informants from the community for in-depth interviews and focus group discussions. For inclusion in the study, participants were required to have resided within Barisal for at least six months prior to data collection. Separate male and female discussion groups were arranged to align with cultural practices. The interviews and focus group discussions were semi-structured and conducted by trained research assistants in community locations that were acceptable and accessible to participants. Consent was obtained prior to commencing data collection; interviews lasted between 40-60 minutes, whilst focus group discussions lasted between 1-1.5 hours. The interview and focus group discussion guides included questions related to: 1) disaster risk perceptions; 2) experiences of natural disaster; 3) disaster preparedness practices. Questions aimed to identify examples of good practice in disaster preparedness from community settings to include in future comprehensive disaster resilience planning activities. Further, questions aimed to explore gaps in current disaster preparation, management and relief processes that have potential be addressed

through targeted interventions. Interview and focus group discussion guides are available as Supplementary File 2.

Interviews and focus group discussions were conducted in Bengali, audio-recorded, translated and transcribed in English. To minimise data loss, interviews were jointly translated and transcribed by the interviewing researcher and the translator, and a member of the research team checked the translated transcripts for accuracy. Interviews ceased when saturation of meaning was considered to have occurred.

ANALYSIS

Quantitative

Descriptive analysis (counts and percentages) was performed on variables relating to disaster knowledge, attitudes and behaviour variables. All data were analysed using SAS 9.4 with SAS/STAT 14.2 (SAS Institute, Cary, NC, USA).

Qualitative

Transcripts were imported into NVivo qualitative data analysis software (QSR International Pty Ltd. V.11, 2015). Content analysis was applied to the transcripts whereby overarching themes were initially developed followed by deductive thematic coding of the data. NVivo was used to arrange the text according to codes and manage the codes in the interpretive phase. Two researchers independently conducted the coding and arrived at consensus on the analyses.

RESULTS

Quantitative results

A total of 95,124 households were visited, of which 92,616 household representatives were available for completing the survey (this corresponded to data gathered for n= 385,127 individuals; response rate 94.7%). There was an average household size of 4.2 members. For the disaster toll sub- sample of (n=9,263 households visited, data collected for n= 38,981 individuals) was completed. There were no meaningful differences in the socio-demographic

characteristics of the full household survey sample and the disaster subsample (Table 1). All following results reported are for the survey disaster sub-sample. These findings are reported in line with the Consolidated Criteria for Reporting Qualitative Research statement, which supports transparency in reporting qualitative research (Supplementary File 3).

Table 1. Socio-demographics of the full household survey and disaster survey subsample

	-		· ·
			Full household
		Disaster subsample	sample
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	C	n=38,981 (95%CI)	n=385,127, (95%CI)
Age (years)	Infant	2.0% (1.8 - 2.2)	2.0% (1.9 - 2.0)
	1-4	8.1% (7.8 - 8.5)	8.2% (8.0 - 8.3)
	5-9	11.0% (10.7 - 11.4)	10.7% (10.5 - 10.8)
	10-14	10.8% (10.5 - 11.1)	10.7% (10.6 - 10.9)
	15-17	5.9% (5.6 - 6.2)	6.0% (5.9 - 6.1)
	18-24	13.6% (13.1 - 14.1)	14.0% (13.8 - 14.2)
	25-39	24.6% (24.0 - 25.2)	24.1% (23.7 - 24.4)
	40-59	17.1% (16.6 - 17.5)	17.5% (17.3 - 17.7)
	60 +	6.8% (6.4 - 7.1)	6.9% (6.7 - 7.1)
Sex	Male	49.1% (48.5 - 49.8)	49.2% (48.8 - 49.5)
	Female	50.9% (50.2 - 51.5)	50.8% (50.5 - 51.2)
Marital status	Married	50.4% (49.9 - 50.9)	50.6% (50.3 - 51.0)
	Never Married	45.7% (45.2 - 46.2)	45.3% (45.1 - 45.6)
	Divorced	0.3% (0.2 - 0.4)	0.3% (0.3 - 0.4)
	Widow/Widower	3.4% (3.2 - 3.7)	3.5% (3.4 - 3.7)
	Separated	0.2% (0.1 - 0.2)	0.2% (0.2 - 0.2)
Type of family	Nuclear Family	67.5% (65.4 - 69.7)	66.6% (64.8 - 68.3)
	Extended Family	32.5% (30.3 - 34.6)	33.4% (31.7 - 35.2)
Family size	5 or less persons	78.6% (77.0 - 80.3)	78.6% (77.4 - 79.8)
	More than 5 persons	21.4% (19.7 - 23.0)	21.4% (20.2 - 22.6)
Education completed	Not applicable	16.3% (15.4 - 17.3)	16.2% (15.2 - 17.1)
·	1 to 5 years	39.9% (38.9 - 40.9)	39.8% (39.0 - 40.7)
	6 to 8 years	17.9% (17.3 - 18.5)	17.6% (17.2 - 18.1)
	9 to 12 years	16.4% (15.6 - 17.3)	16.6% (16.0 - 17.2)
	13 to 17 years	3.7% (3.3 - 4.0)	3.7% (3.4 - 3.9)
	None	5.7% (4.8 - 6.7)	6.1% (5.2 - 7.0)
Maternal education	1 to 5 years	47.9% (46.4 - 49.5)	46.3% (45.1 - 47.5)
	6 to 8 years	20.6% (19.3 - 21.8)	20.5% (19.5 - 21.4)
	9 to 12 years	13.2% (12.1 - 14.4)	14.2% (13.5 - 15.0)
	13 to 17 years	1.5% (1.2 - 1.8)	1.4% (1.3 - 1.6)
	None	16.7% (15.3 - 18.2)	17.6% (16.4 - 18.8)
	None	10.770 (13.3 16.2)	17.070 (10.4 10.0)

Monthly income	<80	9.0% (7.9 - 10.2)	9.2% (8.2 - 10.2)
(USD/month)	80-99	16.2% (14.8 - 17.6)	16.8% (15.8 - 17.7)
	100-139	25.8% (24.0 - 27.6)	25.9% (24.5 - 27.2)
	140-179	17.8% (16.4 - 19.2)	17.5% (16.6 - 18.4)
	800+	31.2% (28.6 - 33.7)	30.7% (28.6 - 32.7)
Primary occupation	Agriculture	6.4% (5.8 - 6.9)	6.3% (5.8 - 6.8)
	Business	5.9% (5.5 - 6.2)	5.8% (5.6 - 6.0)
	Student	27.9% (27.4 - 28.5)	27.5% (27.2 - 27.9)
	Domestic work	28.5% (28.1 - 28.8)	28.6% (28.4 - 28.9)
	Service	3.7% (3.4 - 4.1)	3.9% (3.7 - 4.2)
	Not working	3.2% (2.9 - 3.5)	3.3% (3.1 - 3.5)
	Skilled	3.8% (3.5 - 4.0)	3.7% (3.5 - 3.9)
	Unskilled	6.8% (6.3 - 7.3)	7.0% (6.5 - 7.4)
	Other	13.8% (13.4 - 14.3)	13.8% (13.6 - 14.1)

Types of disaster

Using a recall period of five years, the most common natural disaster events experienced by respondents were flooding/flash flooding (43%) and cyclones (35%). The majority of respondents (82%) reported experiencing one or more natural disasters in the previous five years. Of these respondents, two thirds believed flooding/flash flooding to be the greatest threat, followed by cyclones/big storms.

Vulnerability and impact

Respondents were asked which members of the population were most likely to be impacted by natural disasters. Age was considered to be an important factor with older people (23%) and children (19%) considered to be most susceptible. Poor socioeconomic status (21%) was perceived to increase vulnerability to natural disasters. Occupations perceived to be most affected by the natural disaster were farming (32%), labourer jobs (31%) and fishing (20%).

Drowning during disaster was the primary concern for 87% of respondents. Debt, livestock and crop loss were prevailing concerns among the majority of respondents (78%), while just 10% of respondents considered health to be a priority issue during disaster

Risk and protective factors

The survey asked two separate questions with respect to weather forecast and warning signals. Only 18% of the respondents reported having received any type of weather forecast information prior to the most recent natural disaster that they had experienced. The most frequent sources of weather forecast information mentioned were from television (30%), alarm or loud speakers (20%), and through friends, families or neighbours (18%).

A high proportion of respondents (70%) reported having received warning signals prior to the onset of natural disaster. Although almost all households (95%) had at least one member who owned a mobile phone, the most common source of warning signal was television (45%) followed by warnings from local authorities (21%) and volunteers (21%).

The majority of respondents (95%) reported their household roof to be made of tin and only 4% reported to have a concrete roof. Walls were made of tin for 85% of households and brick and plaster for 11% of the households.

Disaster preparedness practices

Among respondents who reported to have experienced a natural disaster, only 19% evacuated at the time of the event. Limited money followed by limited time were identified as the two most common barriers to disaster preparedness (data not shown). Of the 81% of respondents who reported not evacuating, 44% believed evacuation was not required, 38% believed an alternative shelter was not easily accessible, 25% did not evacuate due to concerns about the security of their property and 13% remained to protect livestock. Less than 5% of community members were aware of evacuation processes or safe evacuation points/places.

Among respondents who had experienced disaster, 22% reported moving to an alternate shelter during the most recent event. All reported moves were self-initiated with no rescues required from residences. Cyclone shelters (54%) were used most often used for evacuation followed by educational institutions (23%), flood shelters (13%), relative's homes (9%) and community centres (1%).

Qualitative results

Interviewee characteristics are presented in Table 2. Four focus groups were conducted consisting of two male groups and two female groups, with characteristics presented in Table 3.

Table 2 Characteristics of in-depth interview participants

		Age		
	Gender	range	Occupation	Disaster-related role
		(years)		
P1	M	35-39	Assistant teacher at	Opens the doors of the local cyclone centre
			high school	and escorts people inside
P2	M	30-34	Fisherman and shop	Delivers disaster warning signal through
			owner	mic in village
Р3	M	30-34	Agricultural worker	Not specified
P4	М	35-39	Fisherman and	Member of village disaster committee
			labourer	
P5	F	25-29	Assistant teacher at	Opens the doors of the school building and
			primary school	escorts people inside for shelter
P6	F	35-39	Social worker	Educates villagers on disaster
				preparedness, assists in delivering warning
				signal, helps vulnerable people evacuate
				households, leads search parties
Р7	F	25-29	Housewife and	Vice president of village disaster committee
			employee of family	(administrative role)
			planning NGO	

Table 3 Characteristics of focus group discussion participants

Gender	Age range	N in each	Occupation
	(years)	group	Оссирация

FGD1	M	30-60	6	Small business owners, fishermen, shop keepers
FGD2	М	Unknown	6	Business men and fishermen
FGD3	F	25-50	6	Housewives
FGD4	F	25-50	5	Housewives

Four overarching themes emerged from the qualitative data: 1) Perceptions and consequences of disaster; 2) Insufficient support for the most vulnerable (economically, geographically and personal physical attributes); 3) Community preparedness and practices; 4) Barriers to disaster response and improving resilience. The four overarching themes were drawn together from key sub themes which are available in Supplementary File 4, together with illustrative quotes.

Perceptions of risk and consequences of disaster

Community members perceived disasters to not be preventable and viewed disaster-related death as unavoidable, or to occur as a result of "Allah's will". There was some acknowledgment of the relationship between water-related disasters and climate uncertainty, which was attributed to the impact of pollution.

"And why these happen, I cannot say. Allah wishes - that's why it happens brother. Everything happens when Allah wishes." (P2, M, fisherman and shop owner)

A major concern for community members was the consequences of disaster on agriculture, with erosion and loss of crops and livestock having devastating impacts on livelihood.

"The storm destroyed all the crops. I don't know whether we will get any rice or not from the grain." (FGD3, F, housewives)

In particular, loss of livestock was a significant concern for farmers, and the need to protect livestock presented a major impediment to evacuation. Similarly, theft and looting were cited

as both a consequence of disaster and an impediment to evacuation. In terms of health consequences, drowning and illness due to poor sanitation post-disaster were considered to be major contributors to disaster-related morbidity and mortality.

Insufficient support for the most vulnerable

Respondents frequently reported on the structural weakness of existing dwellings and their inability to withstand a disaster event. A number of personal characteristics were repeatedly associated with increased vulnerability to drowning. Many of these surrounded the notion of 'weakness' – an inability to move quickly, hold onto stationary objects when caught in flood waters, swim against currents, climb to safe areas above flood waters, or carry belongings overhead when crossing flood waters. Many of characteristics were specific to women, with traditional clothing worn becoming heavy when wet, or long hair becoming caught on objects preventing escape from flood waters.

"Women are in risk because they wear many clothes and they have long hair. That hair might be untied and get stuck or twisted with anything else. They don't have that much strength. So they cannot free themselves." (FGD2, M, businessmen and fishermen)

Statements were made about the care a woman feels for her children making her a liability to the broader family. There were mentions that women were less able than men to maintain calm or plan rationally in high pressure situations.

Community preparedness and practices

Participants discussed a number of approaches to preparing their households prior to disaster. These included securing food and valuables in safe, waterproof storage places, reinforcing households with rope and tarp, and creating floatation devices for family members from empty plastic soft drink bottles in case of flooding.

"We put poles to support the house so that it doesn't fall. We take a thick rope and tie up one end of that rope with the house and tie up the other end of rope with a big tree tightly, so that the house doesn't fall during cyclone." (FGD3, F, housewives)

A variety of sources were used to communicate warnings in community settings prior and during disasters. Not all community members owned a TV or radio, and as power is often lost during weather events, loudspeaker announcements in village settings were considered to be most the effective warning signal. These announcements appeared to be predominantly coordinated by NGOs. Warning signals were either based on a 10-point scale which indicates event severity, or were a simple call for evacuation, directing community members towards cyclone shelters and other protected areas of the community. Community members interpreted warning signals in different ways, with individuals having different thresholds for deciding when evacuation was necessary. Previous warnings given for seemingly minor events caused many participants to be skeptical about the urgency of signals.

"And another thing is people don't want to go. As long as possible they try to stay in their own place. If they have left their things in that place then they might have lost their things. People don't want to leave their resort in their entire life. That's why problem increases more and people get hurt more by drowning in water." (FGD1, M, small business owners)

Many drowning deaths were reported to be caused by people evacuating their households after not responding to early warnings. Despite this, evacuation was considered an inconvenience to community members due to difficulties with transporting less-mobile people and the looting that frequently occurs when households are left unattended. One participant reported thieves staging false disaster warning signals for an opportunity to rob empty households.

"We stay at home because if we leave the house the things will be stolen. We have nothing else than these things of the house. That's why we try to stay at the houses long as we can." (P3, M, agricultural worker)

Barriers to disaster response and improving resilience

Although there were a number of approaches documented towards disaster preparedness, management and relief, many of these were considered to be unreliable or unsustainable. Many participants discussed disaster management education provided by NGOs in community settings. Although useful, these education programs were reported to be sporadic and with varied content. A lack of resources limited the extent individuals were able implement the practices taught. Consequently, disaster preparedness was predominately managed by individual community members.

Government initiatives were primarily focused on protection at time of disaster and relief post-disaster. A number of cyclone shelters had been built by government in community settings and were frequently used by the most vulnerable members of the community at the time of disaster. Despite this, cyclone shelters were reported to be difficult to access due to unsafe roads and long distances between shelters. Furthermore, shelters were reportedly over-crowded, with poor structural quality, and were potentially unsafe places for women.

"Suppose there are two cyclone centres in our area. Already cracks have been developed in one building. Moreover they become filled up with people at the time when signal is shown." (FGD2, M, business men and fishermen)

There was a clear lack of faith in governance, with many comments concerning unequal distribution of government relief post-disaster, driven by bribery and nepotism.

"At that time [those] who could give money as bribe he got that house and money. But [those] who actually needed he did not get the house and money." (FGD1, M, small business owners)

Government post-disaster relief was only available over short periods of time post-event and in some cases, was also provided sporadically by NGOs.

DISCUSSION

This study has highlighted the considerable challenges confronting communities in disaster prone regions of Bangladesh in the face of inadequate warning systems, poor understanding and uptake of evacuation measures, and insufficient relief responses. Each of these challenges are heightened for populations in remote geographical areas and those who are economically deprived. The impacts of disaster presented a heavy burden to communities in terms of housing, economic losses and the threat of drowning and illness. Identifying these issues highlights areas of priority to address through interventions. Increasing commitment from government to address disaster risk was viewed as a crucial step towards reducing disaster-related devastation. As a result, further investigation into policy interventions to improve governance surrounding this issue is required. Further, the need for community to self-manage disaster risk was considered a priority. This study identified several community strengths that could be built upon as part of a comprehensive disaster resilience plan that fosters this approach.

A major impediment identified to effective disaster preparedness was the efficacy of warning systems. Despite high levels of mobile phone penetration in Bangladesh, the majority of survey respondents did not receive warnings through this means and instead relied on television (45%) and warnings from local authorities and volunteers (21%). There was significant heterogeneity in understanding and heeding warning signals, which contributed to a reluctance for evacuation. Warning signal efficacy was impacted by loss of electricity during flooding and poor community confidence in warning systems. This is consistent with the Osti and Nakasu ³ review of inadequate warning systems across 10 southern and eastern Asian countries during 21 fatal flood events. The authors reported flood warning systems to be unreliable and the content of warnings to be too technical for community members. Taken together, these findings have critical implications for future research relating to appropriate messaging and the use of mobile technology as an avenue for early warning with high coverage.

There is significant unmet community need for effective disaster response, which must be addressed to move towards ensuring disaster resilience rather than recovery. While communities demonstrated strength with self-reliance, a systems level approach was required to support the development of disaster resilience. There is limited insight into the ongoing mental health effects of disaster and how this impacts community resilience in disaster prone regions ¹⁴. However, the present findings confirm previous research that indicates disaster has a traumatic impact on families and communities. This signifies the need for a mental health workforce that are competent in disaster-related trauma and are responsive to the community in terms of culture, traditions, language and local practices ¹⁵. Further research is critical to understanding the impact of psychological trauma, which women may be more affected by than men, on community disaster resilience

At the community level, there was considerable concern for preserving agriculture and ultimately livelihoods. Protecting livestock was cited as a major barrier to evacuation and a significant contributor to disaster vulnerability, with 78% of survey participants reporting prevailing concerns about debt, livestock and crop loss at the time of a disaster event. Individual and community level factors were key contributors to vulnerability, in particular house construction, age and gender.

Women were perceived to be more vulnerable than men, which was consistent with previous research ^{9 16}; however in high income settings, men have a higher mortality attributed to flood related-drowning ¹⁷. This is indicative of the "socially determined" role of women in many LMICs and is aligned with an emerging focus in disaster literature on the role of women and how this contributes to vulnerability 9 14 16. In Bangladesh, this is related to the socioeconomic status of women, health status and perpetration of violence against women ¹⁶. A crosssectional survey with mothers spanning two floods in Bangladesh in 2007, reported 86% of women experienced intimate partner violence (physical, emotional, sexual and sustenance abuse) during a flood ¹⁸. This study also reported that both unintentional injury (cuts, falls, drowning etc.) and parental violence against children is increased during flooding disaster 18.

Perpetration of parental violence (physical, emotional and sustenance abuse) against children was highest in low socioeconomic families, in families with household unemployment and among mothers; particularly mothers engaged in domestic work (not employed) and those experiencing intimate-partner violence, all of which related to the extreme survival pressure. While women are seen as vulnerable to disaster and disaster-related trauma, there is great opportunity to empower and educate women in disaster preparedness and management practices to promote community resilience. ¹⁴

Natural disasters have a number of long-term indirect impacts on vulnerable populations. Communities repeatedly exposed to disasters may experience forced migration, either to urban centres or onto other hazard prone land. This contributes to rising land pressure, rapid urbanisation and a breakdown of community and social structures which disproportionally affects the poorest members of the population, increasing marginalisation. A lack of stability and security establishes a poverty cycle and enhances existing issues surrounding gender and social inequality. The under- age marriage and trafficking of young girls has been reported to increase following disaster as children lose their parents, parents are unable to afford education due to disaster repair costs, or as schools are destroyed during disaster, impacting social-determinants of health adversely.

Implication for practice

Improve commitment from government

Given the population density and scarce resources in the context, greater investment in preparedness and education rather than management and recovery is needed in Bangladesh. Disaster management was primarily undertaken by the NGOs/ multi- laterals, which was reported to be inconsistent. There is a need for improved coordination between relevant government agencies and NGOs to: 1) prevent overlap of interventions in certain areas and support areas/communities currently without any interventions; 2) ensure the interventions available are consistent and offered to a high standard; 3) ensure post-disaster aid is distributed using regulated processes to areas of most need; and 4) ensure allocation of funding is fair and

appropriate governance mechanisms in place for distribution of support. Indeed Government investment is essential to obtaining resources to improve basic public infrastructure (roads, dams and river embankments), constructing protective infrastructure, such as cyclone shelters and for improving the availability of emergency medical care post-disaster. In Bangladesh, increased Government ownership and coordination could see considerable gains, however better engagement with stakeholders at the community and policy level is needed to ensure a community owned approach to promoting disaster resilience.

Build resilient communities by enabling self-management of disaster risk

All initiatives implemented should focus on empowering communities to mitigate disaster risk locally. This will assist in the promotion of cost-effective, local approaches to disaster preparedness, such as homemade personal floatation devices made from community sourced and readily available materials. The findings report on how communities/society in rural Bangladesh have organized themselves to increase resilience and manage disasters more effectively.

Participants reported not using cyclone shelters, however over-crowding of shelters was also reported as a deterrent. Community ownership with respect to consultation on shelter location, feasibility and usability of infrastructure to access shelters might address some of the mistrust in governance/disaster management. This may be aided by building and using community infrastructures such as schools or mosques as disaster shelters, which would be an efficient and acceptable use of resources. Finally, whilst the community reported poor access to health services generally, this was compounded during disasters when it was clear that the health systems were non-existent; the need for resilient health systems cannot be over-stated.

Resilience will also depend upon the capacity of disaster management practices to be adjusted in a timely manner, in response to changing community priorities and the changing local environment. There should be a focus on reducing internal community conflicts caused by the provision of external resources to promote cohesive, united, community-based response to

disaster. This would be aided by formal disaster committees, which would be helpful not only as an entity but for understanding and addressing concerns on distribution of resources within the population; however, to be effective this also needs to be monitored. The aim of these committees could be to prepare the local population for disaster and take leadership in assisting community members at the time of disaster. To be effective, committee members would need external training (provided by government and/or NGOs) at regular intervals on various aspects of disaster preparedness, rescue and relief. Importantly, these committees should consist of a diverse range of community members who are part of the committee at an equal rank, including women and the elderly. Furthermore, committees should be Government resourced and be in regular contact with government agencies and NGOs operating locally.

Strengths and limitations

To our knowledge, this is the first large scale study reporting on the context of natural disasters, using mixed methods, from a LMIC. The qualitative research performed spanned a diverse range of participants and yielded rich data that greatly contextualized the cross-sectional survey. As the study was conducted in a country prone to water-related disasters, the results may not be generalizable to other LMIC settings. Secondly, the recall period was relatively large with 5 years which may influence the reliability of the findings. Consultations with government representatives are likely to have provided additional insight into existing government initiatives targeted at disaster preparedness and response, highlighting strengths and gaps in existing disaster mitigation policies.

CONCLUSION

This study has highlighted the challenges facing water-related disaster prone region of Bangladesh. The results confirm previous research that emphasize the vulnerability of communities in the face of inadequate warning systems and poorly coordinated disaster responses, particularly for vulnerable/disadvantaged sectors of the community including the elderly, women, low socioeconomic families and those whose livelihood is rooted in agriculture. This research calls for increased government investment in systems level responses that empower communities and promote resilience. Further research can support this by addressing

the systems level challenges to promoting disaster resilience, and investigating how existing community strengths can be leveraged to implement locally-owned solutions.



REFERENCES

- 1. United Nations Office for Disaster Risk Reduction. Economic losses, poverty & disasters: 1998-2017. Geneva, Switzerland: UNISDR, 2017.
- 2. De Silva M, Kawasaki A. Socioeconomic Vulnerability to Disaster Risk: A Case Study of Flood and Drought Impact in a Rural Sri Lankan Community. *Ecological Economics* 2018;152:131-40.
- 3. Osti R, Nakasu T. Lessons learned from southern and eastern Asian urban floods: from a local perspective. *Journal of Flood Risk Management* 2016;9(1):22-35. doi: 10.1111/jfr3.12107
- 4. Cash RA, Halder SR, Husain M, et al. Reducing the health effect of natural hazards in Bangladesh. *The Lancet* 2013;382(9910):2094-103. doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(13)61948-0
- 5. Childs D, Gordy M, Gordon M. Implementation of the Hyogo Framework for Action: Summary of Reports 2007–2013. In: UNISDR, ed. Geneva: United Nations Office for Disaster Risk Reduction
- 6. UNISDR. Sendai Framework for Disaster Risk Reduction 2015-2030. Geneva: United Nations Office for Disaster and Risk Reduction, 2015.
- 7. Huq S. Climate Change and Bangladesh. *Science* 2001;294(5547):1617-17. doi: 10.1126/science.294.5547.1617
- 8. Maplecroft V. Climate Change and Environmental Risk Atlas (CCERA) 2015 [cited 2017 29th November]. Available from: https://maplecroft.com/portfolio/new-analysis/2014/10/29/climate-change-and-lack-food-security-multiply-risks-conflict-and-civil-unrest-32-countries-maplecroft/ accessed 29th November 2017.
- 9. Cannon T. Gender and climate hazards in Bangladesh. *Gender & Development* 2002;10(2):45-50. doi: 10.1080/13552070215906
- 10. National Institute of Population Research Training Bangladesh, Mitra Associates, ICF International. Bangladesh Demographic and Health Survey 2014. Dhaka, Bangladesh: NIPORT, Mitra and Associates, and ICF International, 2016.
- 11. Hossain MJ, Biswas A, Mashreky SR, et al. Epidemiology of adulthood drowning deaths in Bangladesh: findings from a nationwide health and injury survey. *F1000Research* 2017;6
- 12. Henderson RH, Sundaresan T. Cluster sampling to assess immunization coverage: a review of experience with a simplified sampling method. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* 1982;60(2):253.
- 13. Harris PA, Taylor R, Thielke R, et al. Research electronic data capture (REDCap) A metadata-driven methodology and workflow process for providing translational research informatics support. *Journal of Biomedical Informatics* 2009;42(2):377-81.
- 14. Islam MR, Ingham V, Hicks J, et al. The Changing Role of Women in Resilience, Recovery and Economic Development at the Intersection of Recurrent Disaster: A Case Study from Sirajgang, Bangladesh. *Journal of Asian and African Studies* 2014;52(1):50-67. doi: 10.1177/0021909614560244
- 15. Choudhury WA, Quraishi FA, Haque Z. Mental health and psychosocial aspects of disaster preparedness in Bangladesh. *International Review of Psychiatry* 2006;18(6):529-35. doi: 10.1080/09540260601037896

- 16. Azad AK, Hossain KM, Nasreen M. Flood-induced vulnerabilities and problems encountered by women in northern Bangladesh. *International Journal of Disaster Risk Science* 2013;4(4):190-99. doi: 10.1007/s13753-013-0020-z
- 17. Jonkman SN, Kelman I. An Analysis of the Causes and Circumstances of Flood Disaster Deaths. *Disasters* 2005;29(1):75-97. doi: 10.1111/j.0361-3666.2005.00275.x
- 18. Biswas A, Rahman A, Mashreky S, et al. Unintentional injuries and parental violence against children during flood: a study in rural Bangladesh. *Rural And Remote Health* 2010;10(1):1199-99.
- 19. Benson C, Clay EJ. Developing countries and the economic impacts of natural disasters.

 Managing disaster risk in emerging economies 2000:11-21.
- 20. Noy I, duPont IV W. The long-term consequences of natural disasters—A summary of the literature. 2016
- 21. Schipper L, Pelling M. Disaster risk, climate change and international development: scope for, and challenges to, integration. *Disasters* 2006;30(1):19-38.
- 22. Arora-Jonsson S. Virtue and vulnerability: Discourses on women, gender and climate change. *Global Environmental Change* 2011;21(2):744-51.
- 23. Mudavanhu C. The impact of flood disasters on child education in Muzarabani District, Zimbabwe. 2014 2014;6(1) doi: 10.4102/jamba.v6i1.138 [published Online First: 2014-03-18]

AUTHORS' CONTRIBUTION

JJ, AR, KB and RI conceived the study and its design. AR, FC and KB led the acquisition of study data. KB led the quantitative data analysis. PC, FC and CL performed initial qualitative data analysis. AR, RI, JJ and KB led data interpretation. All authors contributed to manuscript writing critically, for important intellectual content.

FUNDING STATEMENT

The study was funded by the Royal National Lifeboat Institution, conducted with the support of Mr Steve Wills (Head of International Programmes) and Mr Dan Ryan (International Research Manager). The corresponding author had full access to all the data in the study and had final responsibility for the decision to submit for publication.

COMPETING INTERESTS

The authors have declared that no competing interests exist. Royal National Lifeboat Institution funded the project with Centre for Injury Prevention and Research, Bangladesh as collaborators and The George Institute for Global Health as academic partners.

DATA SHARING

Requests for access to study data should be addressed to the corresponding author. Data will be made available to the scientific community with as few restrictions as feasible, while retaining exclusive use until the publication of major outputs.

ETHICAL APPROVAL

Ethical clearance for this study was obtained from the University of Sydney, Australia; and Ethical Review Committee – Centre for Injury Prevention and Research Bangladesh.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors acknowledge the field staff employed through the Centre for Injury Prevention and Research, Bangladesh who conducted all quantitative and qualitative data collection. The authors also acknowledge Ms Aliki Christou, for her contributions to manuscript preparation.



Image 1: Map for study area- Barisal division, Bangladesh $30x22mm (300 \times 300 DPI)$

COREQ (COnsolidated criteria for REporting Qualitative research) Checklist

A checklist of items that should be included in reports of qualitative research. You must report the page number in your manuscript where you consider each of the items listed in this checklist. If you have not included this information, either revise your manuscript accordingly before submitting or note N/A.

Topic	Item No.	Guide Questions/Description	Reported on
Damain 1: Dagaanah taan			Page No.
Domain 1: Research team and reflexivity			
Personal characteristics			
Interviewer/facilitator	1	Which author/s conducted the interview or focus group?	
Credentials	2	What were the researcher's credentials? E.g. PhD, MD	
Occupation	3	What was their occupation at the time of the study?	
Gender	4	Was the researcher male or female?	
Experience and training	5	What experience or training did the researcher have?	
Relationship with			
participants			
Relationship established	6	Was a relationship established prior to study commencement?	
Participant knowledge of	7	What did the participants know about the researcher? e.g. personal	
the interviewer		goals, reasons for doing the research	
Interviewer characteristics	8	What characteristics were reported about the inter viewer/facilitator?	
		e.g. Bias, assumptions, reasons and interests in the research topic	
Domain 2: Study design			
Theoretical framework			
Methodological orientation	9	What methodological orientation was stated to underpin the study? e.g.	
and Theory		grounded theory, discourse analysis, ethnography, phenomenology,	
		content analysis	
Participant selection			
Sampling	10	How were participants selected? e.g. purposive, convenience,	
		consecutive, snowball	
Method of approach	11	How were participants approached? e.g. face-to-face, telephone, mail,	
		email	
Sample size	12	How many participants were in the study?	
Non-participation	13	How many people refused to participate or dropped out? Reasons?	
Setting			1
Setting of data collection	14	Where was the data collected? e.g. home, clinic, workplace	
Presence of non-	15	Was anyone else present besides the participants and researchers?	
participants			
Description of sample	16	What are the important characteristics of the sample? e.g. demographic	
		data, date	
Data collection		1	1
Interview guide	17	Were questions, prompts, guides provided by the authors? Was it pilot	
		tested?	
Repeat interviews	18	Were repeat inter views carried out? If yes, how many?	
Audio/visual recording	19	Did the research use audio or visual recording to collect the data?	
Field notes	20	Were field notes made during and/or after the inter view or focus group?	
Duration	21	What was the duration of the inter views or focus group?	
Data saturation	22	Was data saturation discussed?	
			1

Topic	Item No.	Guide Questions/Description	Reported on
			Page No.
		correction?	
Domain 3: analysis and			
findings			
Data analysis			
Number of data coders	24	How many data coders coded the data?	
Description of the coding	25	Did authors provide a description of the coding tree?	
tree			
Derivation of themes	26	Were themes identified in advance or derived from the data?	
Software	27	What software, if applicable, was used to manage the data?	
Participant checking	28	Did participants provide feedback on the findings?	
Reporting			
Quotations presented	29	Were participant quotations presented to illustrate the themes/findings?	
		Was each quotation identified? e.g. participant number	
Data and findings consistent	30	Was there consistency between the data presented and the findings?	
Clarity of major themes	31	Were major themes clearly presented in the findings?	
Clarity of minor themes	32	Is there a description of diverse cases or discussion of minor themes?	

Developed from: Tong A, Sainsbury P, Craig J. Consolidated criteria for reporting qualitative research (COREQ): a 32-item checklist for interviews and focus groups. *International Journal for Quality in Health Care*. 2007. Volume 19, Number 6: pp. 349 – 357

Once you have completed this checklist, please save a copy and upload it as part of your submission. DO NOT include this checklist as part of the main manuscript document. It must be uploaded as a separate file.

BHASA (AFLOAT)

Baseline Survey Questionnaire

Question	Respon	dent's answer			
Section G - Natural Disaster Details অধ্যায় G এর জ	ন্য সাশ্ব	লংকারে অংশগ্রহণকারী উত্তরদাতা	ার নাম		
উত্তরদাতার নাম (অধ্যায়-জি) Name of respondent interviewed for Section G নাম					
আপনি কি কি ধরনের প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগের কথা জানেন? How many kinds of natural disasters can you think of?	1	সাইক্লোন/বড় ধরনের ঝড় Cyclones/big storms	5	রোগ Dise	ease
একাধিক উত্তর হতে পারে	2	বন্যা Flooding	99	জানিনা D	on't know
Multiple responses possible	3	সুনামি Tsunami	97	অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Others (specify)
কি কি ধরনের প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগের	4	ভূমিধ্বস Landslide			
অন্যান্য_উল্লেখ করুন Others specify					
আপনার মতে এ এলাকায় কোন ধরনের প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগে সবচেয়ে বেশি ক্ষতি হয় ?	1	বন্যা/আকস্মিক বন্যা Flooding/fla	shfloo	d 7	কালবৈশাখী Nor westers
Which natural disaster do you think is the biggest problem for your area?		সাইক্লোন/বড় ধরনের ঝড় Cyclon storms	es/big	8	জলোচ্ছ্বাস Tidal surge
প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগে ক্ষতি	3	টর্ণেডো Tornado		9	নদী ভাঙ্গন Riverbank erosion
	4	সুনামি Tsunami		10	রোগ Disease
	5	ভূমিধ্বস Landslide		97	অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (specify)
	6	ভারী বর্ষন/অতি বৃষ্টি Heavy rainfa	ıll	99	জানি না Don't know
অন্যান্য_উল্লেখ করুন Others specify		`L.			
গত ৫ বছরের মধ্যে আপনি কোন ধরনের প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগের সম্মুখীন হয়েছিলেন কি? Have you experienced any natural disaster in the past 5 years? দুর্যোগের সম্মুখীন গত ৫ বছরের মধ্যে আপনি কতবার প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগের স	2 =	in No			
How many times have you experienced a natural disa কতবার				5	
গত ৫ বছরে ঘটে যাওয়া শেষ তিনটি প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগগুলো কি কি? (প্রথম ঘটনা)	1	বন্যা/আকস্মিক বন্যা Flood/Flash	h flood	6	ভারী বর্ষন/অতি বৃষ্টি Heavy rainfall
What was the most recent disaster event you have experienced?	2	সাইক্লোন/বড় ধরনের ঝড় Cycloi	ne		কালবৈশাখী Nor westers(Kalbaishakhi)
	3	টর্ণেডো Tornado		8	নদী ভাঙ্গন Riverbank erosion
	4	সুনামি Tsunami		9	জলোচ্ছ্বাস Tidal surge
	5	ভূমিধস Landslide			অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Others (specify)
অন্যান্য (উল্লখে করুন)Others (Specify)					
গত ৫ বছরে ঘটে যাওয়া শেষ তিনটি প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগগুলো কি কি? (দ্বিতীয় ঘটনা)	1	বন্যা/আকস্মিক বন্যা Flood/Flash	h flood	6	ভারী বর্ষন/অতি বৃষ্টি Heavy rainfall
What was the second most recent disaster event you have experienced?	2	সাইক্লোন/বড় ধরনের ঝড় Cycloi	ne		কালবৈশাখী Nor westers(Kalbaishakhi)
	3	টর্ণেডো Tornado		8	নদী ভাঙ্গন Riverbank erosion
	4	সুনামি Tsunami		9	জলোচ্ছ্বাস Tidal surge
	5	ভূমিধস Landslide			অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Others (specify)

অন্যান্য (উল্লখে করুন)Others (Specify)						
গত ৫ বছরে ঘটে যাওয়া শেষ তিনটি প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগগুলো কি কি? (সর্বশেষ ঘটনা)	1	বন্যা/আকস্মিক বন্যা Flood/Flash flood	6	ভারী	বর্ষন/অতি বৃষ্টি Heavy rainfall	
What was the third most recent disaster event you have experienced?	2	সাইক্লোন/বড় ধরনের ঝড় Cyclone	7		বৈশাখী Nor ters(Kalbaishakhi)	
	3	টর্ণেডো Tornado	8	নদী	ভাঙ্গন Riverbank erosion	
	4	সুনামি Tsunami	9	জে	াচ্ছ্বাস Tidal surge	
	5	ভূমিধস Landslide	97		্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Others cify)	
অন্যান্য (উল্লখে করুন) Others (Specify)						
তখন আপনি কোন সতর্কবার্তা (দুর্যোগের সতর্কবাণী) শুনেছিলেন কি?	1	হ্যাঁ Yes				
Did you receive any warning message for the most	2	না No				
recent disaster you experienced? সতর্কবাণী শুনেছিলেন	90	মনে নেই Can't remember				
হ্যাঁ হলে, কোথায় থেকে দূর্যোগের সর্তকবার্তা শুনেছিলেন ?	1	রেডিও Radio				
	2	টেলিভিশন Television				
lf yes, where did you get the message from? কোথা থেকে শুনেছিলেন	3	স্থানীয় প্রশাসনের প্রচারণা Announcemen	t by lo	cal au	uthority	
	4	স্বেচ্ছাসেবীদের প্রচারণা যেমন রেডক্রিসের Announcement by the volunteers (Red etc)				
	97	অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Others (specify)				
অন্যান্য (উল্লখে করুন)						
Others (Specify)						
দূর্যোগের সময় আপনারা কি কাছাকাছি কোন দূর্যোগ সেন্টারে আশ্রয় নিয়েছিলেন?		บี 'es				
During the last disaster did you and your household members move to a nearby shelter?		T No				
কোথাও আশ্রয় নিয়েছিলেন						
হ্যাঁ হলে কে / কারা আশ্রয় কেন্দ্রের ব্যবস্থা করেছে? If yes, who put in place/organised the shelter?	1	নিজ উদ্যেগে গিয়েছি Self-initiative		4	এন জি ও NGO	
কারা ব্যবস্থা করেছে	2	সরকারী আশ্রয় কেন্দ্র Government Shel	lter	97	অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Others (specify)	
	3	স্থানীয় প্রশাসন Local Administration		99	জানি না Don't know	
				90	মনে নেই Can't remember	
অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Others (Specify)						
তখন আপনি কোথায় গিয়েছিলেন?	1	বন্যার্তদের জন্য সহায়তা কেন্দ্রেª Flood shelter		4	কমিউনিটি কেন্দ্রে Community centre	
What type of centre did you go to? কোথায় গিয়েছিলেন	2	সাইক্লোন শেল্টারে Cyclone shelter		5	আত্মীয়র বাড়িতে Relatives homes	
	3	শিক্ষা প্রতিষ্ঠানে Educational institution		99	জানি না Don't know	
প্রধানত কি কারণে আপনি আশ্রয় কেন্দ্রে যেতে পারেন নি ? What is the primary reason you did not go to the shelter/centre?	1	প্রয়োজনে মনে করিনি Did not think it w needed		4	এ ধরনের দুর্যোগ প্রায়ই হয় Disaster is a common phenomenon	
কি কারণে যেতে পারেন নি	2	বাড়ীর জিনিস-পত্রের নিরাপন্তার কথা চিন্ত করে For the security of property	sī	5	সাইক্লোন শেল্টার বেশ দুরে Shelter is far away	
	3	গবাদী পশু ফেলে রেখে যাইনি To protect household cattle		97	অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Others (specify)	
L						

THE COURT OF STATE OF		
অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Others (Specify)		
এ এলাকায় সাধারণত যে ধরনের অসুখ-বিসুখ হয় সে তুলনায় পানিতে ডুবা প্রতিরোধে কাজ করাটা কতটা গুরুত্বপূর্ণ বলে মনে করেন?	1 তেমন গুরুত্বপূর্ণ নয় Low priority	
্রএকটি উত্তর দিতে পরাম র্শ করুন]	2 কিছুটা গুরুত্বপূর্ণ Medium priority	
Compared to other health problems you or your area face, how big a priority is it to reduce the risks associated with disasters that can lead to drowning? [Prompt for one response]	3 অতি গুরুত্বপূর্ণ High priority	
গুরুত্বপূর্ণ বলে মনে করেন		
্উত্তর বলে দিবেন না, উত্তরদাতাকে সবচেয়ে বেশি ক্ষতি হয়েছে এমন তিনটি বিষয় নির্বাচন করুন Do not	1 ইনজুরিজনিত অসুস্থতা Injury morbidity	6 আয় কমে যাওয়া Loss of income
prompt, give the respondent time to think and mark up to 3 options) আপনার মতে এসকল প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগে কি ধরনের	2 মৃত্যু Death	7 গবাদী পশু হারিয়ে যায়/মারা যায় Loss of livestock
ক্ষতি সবচেয়ে বেশি হয়ে থাকে? What were the main effects of the most recent natural disaster you	3 ঘর-বাড়ী ধসে পড়ে Damage to infrastructure	৪ ঋণ গ্ৰস্ত হয়ে যায় Debt
experienced?	4 মূল্যবান সম্পদের ক্ষতি Loss of productive assets	9 বিভিন্ন অসুখ-বিসুখ Disease
	5 ফসলের ক্ষতি Loss of crops	
আপনার মতে এসকল প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগে কি ধরনের ক্ষতি সবচেয়ে বেশি হয়ে থাকে? What were the main	1 ইনজুরিজনিত অসুস্থতা Injury morbidity	6 আয় কমে যাওয়া Loss of income
effects of the most recent natural disaster you experienced?	2 মৃত্যু Death	7 গবাদী পশু হারিয়ে যায়/মারা যায় Loss of livestock
	3 ঘর-বাড়ী ধসে পড়ে Damage to infrastructure	৪ ঋণ গ্ৰস্ত হয়ে যায় Debt
	4 মূল্যবান সম্পদের ক্ষতি Loss of productive assets	9 বিভিন্ন অসুখ-বিসুখ Disease
	5 ফসলের ক্ষতি Loss of crops	
আপনার মতে এসকল প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগে কি ধরনের		
ক্ষতি সবচেয়ে বেশি হয়ে থাকে? What were the main effects of the most recent natural disaster you	1 ইনজুরিজনিত অসুস্থতা Injury morbidity	6 আয় কমে যাওয়া Loss of income
experienced?	2 মৃত্যু Death	7 গবাদী পশু হারিয়ে যায়/মারা যায় Loss of livestock
	3 ঘর-বাড়ী ধসে পড়ে Damage to infrastructure	৪ ঋণ গ্রন্ত হয়ে যায় Debt
	4 মূল্যবান সম্পদের ক্ষতি Loss of productive assets	9 বিভিন্ন অসুখ-বিসুখ Disease
	5 ফসলের ক্ষতি Loss of crops	
এই প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগে আপনার এলাকায়		
অবকাঠামোগত/ পরিবেশগত কি ধরনের ক্ষতি সবচেয়ে বেশি হয়েছে? What parts of your community infrastructure or environment are most affected by this natural disaster?	1 ঘর-বাড়ি Houses	7 পানি ও পয়োঃনিস্কাশন ব্যবস্থা Water and sanitation facilities
	2 কৃষি জমি/ফসল Farmland	৪ রাস্তা- ঘাট Roads
	3 মাছ ধরার সামগ্রী Fishing resources	9 ব্ৰীজ/কালভাৰ্ট Bridges
(উত্তর বলে দিবেন না, উত্তরদাতাকে সবচেয়ে বেশি ক্ষতি হয়েছে এমন তিনটি বিষয় বলতে বলুন Do not prompt; select 3 most affected)	4 গাছ-পালা/বাগান Trees/forests/orchards	99 জানি না Don't know
	5 বিদ্যালয়- Schools	97 অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other
অবকাঠামোগত ক্ষতি	6 স্বাস্থ্য কেন্দ্ৰ/ চিকিৎসা কেন্দ্ৰ Health facilities	
অন্যান্য (উল্লখে করুন)Others (Specify)		
এই প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগে আপনার এলাকার কোন ধরনের পেশাজীবিরা সবচেয়ে বেশি ক্ষতিগ্রস্ত?	1 জেলে Fisherman 6	ব্যবসায়ী Shopkeeper/businessman
What kind of work or jobs in this area are most affected by this natural disaster?		সরকারী চাকুরীজীবি Government employee
উত্তর বলে দিবেন না, উত্তরদাতার দেয়া প্রযোজ্য সব		
	- http://bmionen.hmi.com/site/about/quid	

কয়টি উত্তর নির্বাচন করুন (Do not prompt; select as many as apply)	3	রাখাল Livestock herder	8	পুলিশ/স Police/a	নামরিক বাহিনীর সদস্য army			
পেশাজীবিদের ক্ষতি		কৃষক Farmer	99		Don't know			
	5	দিন মজুর Wage labourer	97		(উল্লেখ করুন) Other			
		Tri toga wage laboure.	<i></i>	-1 131 13	(Ostal City Other			
অন্যান্য (উল্লখে করুন)Others (Specify) এই প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগে কোন ধরনের লোকজন বেশি		T						
ক্ষতিগ্রস্থ হয়েছে বলে মনে করেন?	1	বৃদ্ধরা Older people						
What groups of people do you think are most affected in your area during this natural disaster?	2	প্রাপ্তবয়স্ক ব্যক্তিরা Adults						
প্রম্পট করা যাবে না (যত বেশী সম্ভব উত্তর লিখুন)	3	শিশুরা Children						
Do not prompt; select as many as apply লোকজনের ক্ষতি	4	পুরুষ Men						
	5	মহিলা Women						
	6	প্রতিবন্ধীরা People with disabilities						
	7	দুঃস্থ ও গরীব লোকেরা Poorer people						
	8	নদী/সাগর তীরবর্তী লোকেরা People coastal areas)	living	in certair	n areas (e.g. river islands,			
	99	জানি না Don't know						
	97	অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (speci	ify)					
অন্যান্য (উল্লখে করুন) Others (Specify)								
প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগের সময় আপনি মূলত কোন বিষয়গুলো নিয়ে বেশি চিন্তিত থাকেন?	1	ব্যক্তিগত নিরাপন্তা নিয়ে Personal saf	fety					
In the event of a natural disaster, what are your	2	খানার/পরিবারের সদস্যদের মৃত্যু নিয়ে	য় Dea	th of a fa	nmily member			
main concerns?	3	বাড়ী-ঘর নিয়ে Losing your house						
(উত্তর দিতে পরাম র্শ করুন, শীর্ষ ৩টি উত্তর চিহ্নিত করুন	4	বাড়ী-ঘরের জিনিসপত্র নিয়ে Losing y	your b	elonging	js .			
Mark top 3 choices, prompt for responses)	5	কাজ/চাকুরি হারানো নিয়ে Losing yo	ur woı	rk				
চিন্তিত বিষয়গুলো	6	6 ফসল নম্ট হওয়া নিয়ে Crop failure						
	7	খানার/পরিবারের সদস্যদের সাথে না থাকতে পারা নিয়ে Not being able to get in touch with family						
	8	পানিতে ভেসে যাওয়া নিয়ে Being ove	erwhel	med				
	9	কোন বিষয়ে উদ্বিগ্ন/চিন্তিত ছিলাম না	l woul	d not be	concerned			
	97	অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (specify)						
অন্যান্য (উল্লখে করুন)Others (Specify)			3					
এই প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগের বিষয়ে আপনি কোথা থেকে প্রয়োজনীয় তথ্য বা পূর্বাভাস পেয়ে থাকেন?	1	রেডিও Radio		7	অন্য কোন সরকারী প্রতিষ্ঠান Other government			
In the event of a natural disaster where do you get forecasts or information from?	2	টেলিভিশন ⊤∨		8	এলার্ম/ সাইরেন/মাইক Alarm, siren, loudspeaker			
(উত্তর বলে দিবেন না, উত্তরদাতার দেয়া প্রযোজ্য সব কয়টি উত্তর নির্বাচন করুন; Do not prompt, select all	3	সংবাদপত্ৰ/পত্ৰিকা Print media		9	মোবাইল/ম্যাসেজ Cellphone/Text			
that apply) কোথা থেকে পূৰ্বাভাস পান	4	বন্ধু-বান্ধবী/পরিবারের সদস্য/প্রতিবের্ন Friends, family, neighbor	भी	10	কোথাও থেকে পাইনি From nowhere			
	5	গ্রাম পুলিশ/ গ্রাম্য পঞ্চায়েত Village administration		99	জানি না Don't know			
		পুলিশ/ সামরিক বাহিনীর সদস্য Army	//polic	e 97	অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (specify)			
অন্যান্য (উল্লখে করুন)Others (Specify)		ı		1				
প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগকালীন জরুরী সতর্কবার্তা প্রচারের জন্য	-	अनिक D-I:						
আপনার কাছে ব্যক্তি/প্রতিষ্ঠানের মধ্যে কোনটি বেশী	1	& The same						
কার্যকর মনে হয়? In the event of a natural disaster, what person or	2	ফায়ার সার্ভিস Fire services স্থানীয় এনজিও Local NGOs						
organisation is your preferred source of	3	ସମ୍ପାସ ଅନ୍ଧାତ(ଓ Local NGOs						

information? (লীৰ্ষ ভটি উন্তৰ চিন্দিত কৰুন) (Mark top 3 choice) ব্যক্তিপ্ৰতিষ্ঠনেৰ মধ্যে বেশী কাৰ্যকৰ		
ৰাজি-প্ৰতিষ্ঠানের মধ্যে নেশী কার্যকর 6 সম্ভ্রমান্ত বাজি Community leader 7 স্থানীয় অনুবায় প্রতিষ্ঠান Public Health Department 8 খানীয় অনুবায় প্রতিষ্ঠান Public Health Department 8 খানীয় সৰকৰাগ্য প্রতিষ্ঠান Public Health Department 97 আনান্ত বিশ্বন স্থান	information?	4 স্কুল/কলেজ School/Colleges
	শৌর্ষ ৩টি উত্তর চিহ্নিত করুন) (Mark top 3 choices)	5 মসজিদ/মাদ্রাসা Mosque/Temple
	ব্যক্তি/প্রতিষ্ঠানের মধ্যে বেশী কার্যকর	6 গণ্যমান্য ব্যক্তি Community leader
clinic/Outreach worker Government agencies. Cyclone preparedness programment, coardisaster management committee 97 অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ কৰুন) Other (specify) আন্যান্য (উল্লেখ কৰুন) Other (specify) আন্যান্য কৰুন) Other (specify) 1 (টেলিউনন Television 2 (মডিঙ Radio 3 সংবাদপাত্ৰ/পত্ৰিকা Print Media 4 বন্ধ নাম্বান্ধ (জিমা কৰুন) (Mark top 3 choices) জন্ম সকলৈ তাল কৰুন পদ্ধতি বেশি কাৰ্যকৰ (প্ৰাৰ্থ কিউ জৱ চিহ্নিত কৰুন) (Mark top 3 choices) জন্ম সকলৈ তাল কৰুন তাল কৰুন তাল কৰুন তাল আন্তৰ্ভ কৰিল কৰুন তাল আন্তৰ্ভ কৰিল কৰুন তাল কৰ		7 স্থানীয় জনস্বাস্থ্য প্রতিষ্ঠান Public Health Department
ভ্ৰম্যানা (উল্লেখ কৰুন)Others (Specify) প্ৰাকৃতিক দুৰ্যোগকালীন জুনন্ধী সকৰ্বভাৰ্তা প্ৰচাৱেৰ জন্ম আপনাৰ কাছে কোন পদ্ধতি বেশি কাৰ্যকৰ বাল মনে স্বাহ যা hte event of a natural disaster, what is your preferred method of receiving emergency alert information? (শীৰ্ষ ৩টি উত্তৰ চিহ্নিত কৰুন) (Mark top 3 choices) জন্মনী সকৰ্বভাৰ্তা প্ৰচাৱে জেন পদ্ধতি বেশি কাৰ্যকৰ ক্ৰেমন্ত্ৰী কৰি উত্তৰ চিহ্নিত কৰুন) (Mark top 3 choices) জন্মনী সকৰ্বভাৰ্তা প্ৰচাৱে কোন পদ্ধতি বেশি কাৰ্যকৰ ক্ৰেমন্ত্ৰী কৰি কিছল কৰুন) (Mark top 3 choices) অন্যান্না (উল্লেখ কৰুন)Others (Specify) অন্যান্ন (উল্লেখ কৰুন)Others (Specify) অন্যান্ন (উল্লেখ কৰুন)Others (Specify) অন্যান্ন (উল্লেখ কৰুন)Others (Specify) অন্যান্ন (ক্ৰামন্ত্ৰী ক্ৰামন্ত্ৰী কৰ্মন) (Mark top 3 choices) (শীৰ্ষ এটি উত্তৰ চিহ্নিত কৰুন) (Mark top 3 choices) (শীৰ্ম		Clinic/Outreach worker Government agencies, Cyclone preparedness
প্ৰাৰ্থ কৰু নুৰ্যাগক লানী ন জৰুৰী সকৰ্কবাৰ্তা প্ৰচাৱেৰ জন্ম আপনাৱ কাছে যেন শৃষ্টাত বেশি ফাৰ্কছৰ বেল মনে হয়? In the event of a natural disaster, what is your preferred method of receiving emergency alert information? (শীৰ্ষ পঢ়ি উত্তৰ চিহ্নিত কক্ষন) (Mark top 3 choices) অকলী সকৰ্মনান্ত বিশি কাৰ্যছৰ বিশ্ব কৰ্মনান্ত বিশি কাৰ্যছৰ বিশ্ব কৰু নাজনী, পৰিবাৱেৰ সদস্য Friends/Family 5 প্ৰতিবেশী Neighbors 8 স্থান্মনান্ত বিশ্ব বিশ্ব কৰ্মনান্ত বিশ্ব কৰ্মনান্ত বিশ্ব কৰ্মনান্ত বিশ্ব কৰ্মনান্ত বিশ্ব বিশ্ব বিশ্ব কৰ্মনান্ত বিশ্ব বিশ্ব কৰ্মনান্ত বিশ্ব বিশ্ব কৰ্মনান্ত বিশ্ব বিশ্ব কৰ্মনান্ত বিশ্ব বিশ্ব বিশ্ব কৰ্মনান্ত বিশ্ব বিশ্ব কৰ্মনান্ত বিশ্ব বিশ্ব কৰ্মনান্ত বিশ্ব বিশ্ব বিশ্ব কৰ্মনান্ত বিশ্ব বিশ্ব কৰ্মনান্ত বিশ্ব বিশ্ব বিশ্ব কৰ্মনান্ত বিশ্ব বিশ্ব কৰ্মনান্ত বিশ্ব বিশ্ব বিশ্ব কৰ্মনান্ত বিশ্ব বিশ্ব বিশ্ব কৰ্মনান্ত বিশ্ব বিশ্ব কৰ্মনান্ত বিশ্ব বিশ্ব বিশ্ব কৰ্মনান্ত বিশ্ব বিশ্ব কৰ্মনান্ত বিশ্ব বিশ্ব কৰ্মনান্ত কৰ্মনান্ত বিশ্ব বিশ্ব বিশ্ব কৰ্মনান্ত কৰ্মনান্ত বিশ্ব বিশ্ব বিশ্ব ক্ৰমনান্ত কৰ্মনান্ত		97 অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (specify)
আপনার কাছে তেন পদ্ধতি বেশি কার্যকর বলে মনে হয়? In the event of a natural disaster, what is your preferred method of receiving emergency alert information? (পীর্ব ওটি উত্তর চিহ্নিত করুন) (Mark top 3 choices) ক্রেক্টা সতর্কবার্তা প্রচারে কোন পদ্ধতি বেশি কার্যকর ক্রেক্টা সতর্কবার্তা প্রচারে কোন পদ্ধতি বেশি কার্যকর ক্রেক্টা সতর্কবার্তা প্রচারে কোন পদ্ধতি বেশি কার্যকর ক্রেক্টা সাংবাদিজ Local Hevel disaster management committee ক্রেক্টার মান্তর্কার বিরুদ্ধে মান্তর্কার মান্তর্কার বিরুদ্ধে মান্তর্কার মান্ত্র্বার্কার মান্তর্কার মান্ত্র্বার্কার মান্ত্র্বার্কার মান্ত্র্বার্কার মান্ত্র্বার্কার মান্তর্কার মান্তর্কার মান্ত্রার্কার মান্ত্র্বার্কার মান্তর্কার মান্তর্কার মান্ত্র্বার্কার মান	অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন)Others (Specify)	
হয়? In the event of a natural disaster, what is your preferred method of receiving emergency alert information? (শীৰ্ষ পৰ্টি উত্তৰ চিহিত কৰুন) (Mark top 3 choices) জৱনী সতৰ্কবৰ্গত প্ৰচাৱে কোন পদ্ধতি বেশি কাৰ্যকৰ (শীৰ্ষ প্ৰচি উত্তৰ চিহিত কৰুন) (Mark top 3 choices) জৱনী সতৰ্কবৰ্গত প্ৰচাৱে কোন পদ্ধতি বেশি কাৰ্যকৰ (শীৰ্ষ প্ৰচি উত্তৰ চিহিত কৰুন) (Mark top 3 choices) জৱনী সতৰ্কবৰ্গত প্ৰচাৱে কোন পদ্ধতি বেশি কাৰ্যকৰ (শীৰ্ষ প্ৰচিত আমান্য (উল্লায কৰুন)Others (Specify) আন্মান্য (উল্লায কৰুন)Others (Specify) আন্মান্য (উল্লায কৰুন) কৰুন কৰুন) (Mark top 3 choices) বৰ্গত কুৰ্মান্য কৰুন কৰুন) (Mark top 3 choices) বিষয়ে কুৰ্মান কৰিল কৰ্মান কোন কৰ্মা প্ৰদেশ্যক কৰ্মান (প্ৰচাহ বিজ্বক কৰ্মান) (Mark top 3 choices) কোমান্য কৰ্মান কৰিল কৰ্মান (প্ৰচাহ বিজ্বক কৰ্মান) (Mark top 3 choices) কোমান্য কৰ্মান কৰ্ম	প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগকালীন জরুরী সতর্কবার্তা প্রচারের জন্য আপুনার কাছে কোন পদ্ধতি বেশি কার্যকর বলে মনে	1 টেলিভিশন Television
preferred method of receiving emergency alert information? (শীৰ পটি উত্তৰ কিছিত কৰুন) (Mark top 3 choices) জরুবী সতর্কবার্তা প্রচারে কোন পদ্মতি বেশি কার্যকর পিন্ধ পটি উত্তর কিছিত করুন) (Mark top 3 choices) জরুবী সতর্কবার্তা প্রচারে কোন পদ্মতি বেশি কার্যকর বিশ্বরণ করুবার্তা প্রচারে করুবার্তা করিবারের সদস্যাহার ক্রিটেন হৈছেন কিঃ বিশ্বরণ করুবারের সদস্যাদের নিরাপদ রাখতে হবে সেরিয়রে কর্যনো কোন তথা পেয়েছেন কিঃ বা হল, কোথায় থেকে এই তথ্য পেয়েছেন কিঃ বা হল, কোথায় থেকে এই তথ্য পেয়েছেন কিঃ বা হল, কোথায় থেকে এই তথ্য পেয়েছেন কিঃ বা হল, কোথায় থেকে এই তথ্য পেয়েছেন কিঃ বা হল, কোথায় থেকে এই তথ্য পেয়েছেন শীর্ষ তি উত্তর চিহ্নিত করুবা, (Mark top 3 choices) কোবায় তথ্য পেয়েছেন শীর্ষ তি উত্তর চিহ্নিত করুবা, (Mark top 3 choices) কোবায় তথ্য পেয়েছেন কিঃ করুবার্ত্ত প্রাপ্রিক্ত কিন্তা কিন্তা করুবার ক্রিক্তরণ করুবার্তা করুবার ক্রিক্তর্বার্ত্ত করিত করুবা, (ত্রারণ করুবা, পরিরাক্তর সদস্য দালাক্র, দিলাক্র, পর্যার বিশালর বা তিল্কবার্ত্ত কর্যায় করিবারের সদস্য দালাক্র, দিলাক্র, পর্যার নির্বার সদস্য দালাক্র, দিলাক্র, পর্যার নির্বার সদস্য দালাক্র, দিলাক্র, পর্যার নির্বার ক্রিক্তর্বার ক্রেক্তর্বার ক্রিক্তর্বার ক্রিক্তর্বার ক্রিক্তর্বার ক্রিক্তর্বার ক্রেক্তর্বার ক্রিক্তর্বার	হয়?	2 রেডিও Radio
information? (শীর্ষ ৩টি উত্তর চিহ্নিত করুন) (Mark top 3 choices) জরুরী সতর্ক্ বার্তা প্রচারে কোন পদ্ধতি বেশি কার্যকর 6 স্থানীয় মুর্যোগ রাবস্থাপনা কমিটি Local level disaster management committee 7 স্থানীয় এনজিঙ Local NGOS 8 হেচ্ছাসেরী প্রতিষ্ঠন যেমন- রেড ক্রিসেন্ট সোমাইটি, রূডেট-Volantary organizations: Red Crescent society. Scouts 9 মোরাইল/ম্যাসেন্ড Cell phones/text alerts 97 অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (specify) প্রকৃতিক মুর্যোগকালীন কিভাবে ঘর- বাড়ী নিজেকে এবং পরিবারের সদস্যাদ্র বিরাপদ রাখ্যত হবে সে বিরয়েক স্বাথনে কেবা তথ্য পেয়েছেন কি?) 1 হাঁ প্রত্ 2 না No 1 টিলিভিলন Television 2 রেডিঙ Radio 3 সংবাদপত্র/পত্রিকা Newspaper 4 পদমাধ্যম (নিফলেন্ট ইত্যাদি) Print Media (pamphlet/flyer) 5 বন্ধ-বান্ধরী বেলি, পরিবারের সদস্য Friends/Family 6 প্রতিরশী Neighbors 7 প্রণামান্য ব্যক্তি/ধর্মীয় নেতা (ইমাম/পুরোহিত/ঠাকুর) Community leaders/Religion leaders 8 মাঠকমী Outreach worker 9 স্বাস্থাকরী ওক্তি কর্মন (Other (Specify)) অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (Specify)		3 সংবাদপত্ৰ/পত্ৰিকা Print Media
(Mark top 3 choices) ন্ত্রকরী সতর্কবার্তা প্রচারে কোন পদ্ধতি বেশি কার্যকর 6 স্থানীয় দুর্যোগ ব্যবস্থাপনা কমিটি Local level disaster management committee 7 স্থানীয় এনজিও Local NGOs 8 স্কেছাসেবী প্রতিষ্ঠান হেমন- রেড ক্রিপেন্ট সোগাইটি, ক্রাউট-Volantary organizations. Red Crescent society, Scouts 9 মোবাইল/ম্যাসেন্ড Cell phones/text alerts 97 অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (specify) আনান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other safe ব্যবহার কি নাম্বান্ধ করুন) 1 মাঁ প্রত্রব কর্মনার বাব্যবহার বাব্যবহার বিশ্ববার কর্মনার বাব্যবহার কর্মনার বাব্যবহার কর্মনার বাব্যবহার কর্মনার বাব্যবহার কর্মনার বিশ্ববার কর্মনার বাব্যবহার কর্মনার বান্তি,প্রবহার বাব্যবহার কর্মনার বাহ্যবহার কর্মনার বাব্যবহার কর্মনার বাহ্যবহার বাহ্যবহার বাহ্যবহার কর্মনার বাহ্যবহার বাহ্যবহার বাহ্যবহার		4 বন্ধু-বান্ধবী/ পরিবারের সদস্য Friends/Family
জৰুৱী সতৰ্কবাৰ্তা প্ৰচাৰে কোন পদ্ধতি বেশি কাৰ্যক্ৰ	(শীর্ষ ৩টি উত্তর চিহ্নিত করুন)	5 প্রতিবেশী Neighbors
ব্ৰহ্মনীয় এনজিও Local NGOs ব্ৰহ্মনীয় এনজিও Crescent society, Scouts ব্ৰহ্মনীয় এনজিও Crescent society, Scouts ব্ৰহ্মনীয় প্ৰত্ৰম্ব পৰিবাৰে বিশ্বনায় ব্ৰহ্মনীয় পৰিবাৰে কৰুন) Other (specify) ব্ৰহ্মনীয় কথানে কোন তথা পেয়েছেন কি ব্ৰহ্মনীয় প্ৰত্ৰমায় বিৰ্ব্বাহ্মনীয় কথানে কোন তথা পেয়েছেন কি ব্ৰহ্মনীয় প্ৰত্ৰমায় কথাকে এই তথা পেয়েছেন ব্ৰহ্মনীয় প্ৰত্ৰমায় কথাকে এই তথা পোয়েছেন ব্ৰহ্মনীয় প্ৰত্ৰমায় কথাকে এই তথা পোয়েছেন ব্ৰহ্মনীয় কথাকি তি উত্তৰ চিহ্নিত কৰুন ব্ৰহ্মনীয় কথাকি তি উত্তৰ চিহ্নিত কৰুন ব্ৰহ্মনীয় কথাকি প্ৰত্ৰমায় কথাকে এই কথাকি কৰিল সময় কৰিব তথাকি কৰিব কৰিব কৰিব কৰিব কৰিব কৰিব কৰিব কৰ	(Mark top 3 choices) জেব্রুবী সতুর্কবার্তা প্রচাবে কোন পদ্ধতি বেশি কার্যকর	6 স্থানীয় দুর্যোগ ব্যবস্থাপনা কমিটি Local level disaster management committee
organizations: Red Crescent society, Scouts younger of the property of the society of the soc		7 স্থানীয় এনজিও Local NGOs
স্থান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (Specify) স্থান্যতিক দুর্যোগকালীন কিভাবে ঘর-বাড়ী, নিজেকে এবং পরিবারের সদস্যদের নিরাপদ রাখতে থবে সেবিষয়ের কখনো কোন তথ্য প্রেয়েছন কি?) নিরাপদ রাখতে তথ্য পেয়েছেন কি?) নিরাপদ রাখতে তথ্য পেয়েছেন কি স্থাঁ হলে, কোথায় খেকে এই তথ্য পেয়েছেন কি স্থাঁ হলে, কোথায় খেকে এই তথ্য পেয়েছেন কি স্থাঁ হলে, কোথায় খেকে এই তথ্য পেয়েছেন প্রিথি তটি উত্তর চিহ্নিত করুন) (Mark top 3 choices) কোথায় তথ্য পেয়েছেন ক্রিয়ান ক্রেয়ান ক্রিয়ান ক্রিয়ান ক্রিয়ান ক্রিয়ান ক্রিয়ান ক্রিয়ান ক্রিয়ান ক্রেয়ান ক্রিয়ান ক্রিয়ান ক্রিয়ান ক্রিয়ান ক্রিয়ান ক্রিয়ান ক্রেয়ান ক্রিয়ান ক্রিয়ান ক্রিয়ান ক্রিয়ান ক্রিয়ান ক্রিয়ান ক্রেয়ান ক্রিয়ান ক্রেয়ান ক্রিয়ান ক্রেয়ান ক্		
জন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন)Others (Specify) প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগকালীন কিভাবে ঘর-বাড়ী, নিজেকে এবং পরিবারের সদস্যদের নিরাপদ রাখতে হবে সে বিষয়ে কখনো কোন তথ্য পেয়েছেন কি?) Have you ever received any information on how to keep your household/members safe during a natural disasters? নিরাপদ রাখতে তথ্য পেয়েছেন কি হাঁ হনে, কোখায় খেকে এই তথ্য পেয়েছেন? If yes, from where did you receive this information from? 2 রেডিও Radio 3 সংবাদপত্র/পত্রিকা Newspaper (পারা তথ্য পেয়েছেন (পারা তথ্য পেয়েছেন কাখায় তথ্য পেয়েছেন 5 বন্ধু-বান্ধনী/পরিবারের সদস্য Friends/Family 6 প্রতিবেশী Neighbors 7 গণ্যমান্য ব্যক্তি/ধর্মীয় নেভা (ইমাম/পুরোহিত/ঠাকুর) Community leaders/Religion leaders 8 মাঠকমী Outreach worker 9 স্বাস্থ্যকমি Community health workers 10 এনজিও কমী NGO workers 97 অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (Specify) অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (Specify) অন্যান্য মতে, সংকটকালীন সময় সেরা ও তথ্য পারার সন্ধার বাধ্য/সম্প্রাপ্তালা কি?		9 মোবাইল/ম্যাসেজ Cell phones/text alerts
প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগকালীন কিভাবে ঘর-বাড়ী, নিজেকে এবং পরিবারের সদস্যদের নিরাপদ রাখতে হবে সে বিষয়ে কখনো কোন তথ্য পেয়েছেন কি?) Have you ever received any information on how to keep your household/members safe during a natural disasters? নিরাপদ রাখতে তথ্য পেয়েছেন কি হাাঁ হলে, কোথায় থেকে এই তথ্য পেয়েছেন? If yes, from where did you receive this information from? (শীর্ষ ৩টি উত্তর চিহ্নিত করুন) (Mark top 3 choices) কোথায় তথ্য পেয়েছেন কিয়ায় কথ্য পেয়েছেন কিয়ায় কথ্য পেয়েছেন কিয়ায় কথ্য পেয়েছেন কিয়ায় কথ্য পেয়েছেন কিয়ায় কথ্য প্রাক্তি কিয়ায় কর্মিয়ায় নিজেকে ক্রিম্বার্যায় নেজ (ইমায়/পুরোহিত/ঠাকুর) Community leaders/Religion leaders ক্রিম্বায়ায় (উল্লেখ করুন) Others (Specify) ক্রান্যার যেতে, সংকটকালীন সময় সেবা ও তথ্য পাবার সন্তাব্য বাধ্য/সমস্যাগুলো কি?		97 অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (specify)
্রবং শরিবারের সদস্যাদের নিরাপদ রাখতে হবে সে বিষয়ে কথনো কোন তথ্য পেয়েছেন কি?) মিঞ্চ your household/members safe during a natural disasters? নিরাপদ রাখতে তথ্য পেয়েছেন কি হাাঁ হনে, কোথায় থেকে এই তথ্য পেয়েছেন? (পীর্ষ তটি উত্তর চিহ্নিত করুন) (Mark top 3 choices) কোথায় তথ্য পেয়েছেন কিবাপদ রাখতে তথ্য পেয়েছেন কিবাপদ রাখতে তথ্য পেয়েছেন কি 1 টেলিভিশন Television 2 রেডিও Radio 3 সংবাদপত্র/পত্রিকা Newspaper 4 সন্মাধ্যম (লিফলেট ইত্যাদি) Print Media (pamphlet/flyer) 5 বন্ধু-বান্ধবী/ পরিবারের সদস্য Friends/Family 6 প্রতিবেশী Neighbors 7 গণ্যমান্য ব্যক্তি/ধর্মীয় নেতা (ইমাম/পুরোহিত/ঠাকুর) Community leaders/Religion leaders 8 মাঠকমী Outreach worker 9 স্বাস্থ্যকমী Community health workers 10 এনজিও কমী NGO workers 97 অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন)Others (Specify) অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন)Others (Specify) আপনার মতে, সংকটকালীন সময় সেবা ও তথ্য পাবার সভাবা বাধ্য/সমস্যাগুলো কি?	অন্যান্য (উল্লখে করুন)Others (Specify)	
If yes, from where did you receive this information from? শৌর্ষ ৩টি উত্তর চিহ্নিত করুন) (Mark top 3 choices) কোথায় তথ্য পেয়েছেন 4 গনমাধ্যম (লিফলেট ইত্যাদি) Print Media (pamphlet/flyer) 5 বন্ধু-বান্ধবী/ পরিবারের সদস্য Friends/Family 6 প্রতিবেশী Neighbors 7 গণ্যমান্য ব্যক্তি/ধর্মীয় নেতা (ইমাম/পুরোহিত/ঠাকুর) Community leaders/Religion leaders 8 মাঠকমী Outreach worker 9 স্বাস্থ্যকমী Community health workers 10 এনজিও কমী NGO workers 97 অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (Specify) আপনার মতে, সংকটকালীন সময় সেবা ও তথ্য পাবার সম্ভাব্য বাধ্য/সমস্যাগুলো কি?	বিষয়ে কখনো কোন তথ্য পেয়েছেন কি?) Have you ever received any information on how to keep your household/members safe during a natural disasters? নিরাপদ রাখতে তথ্য পেয়েছেন কি	
from? শীর্ষ ৩টি উন্তর চিহ্নিত করুন) (Mark top 3 choices) কোখায় তথ্য পেয়েছেন 4 সনমাধ্যম (লিফলেট ইত্যাদি) Print Media (pamphlet/flyer) 5 বন্ধু-বান্ধবী/ পরিবারের সদস্য Friends/Family 6 প্রতিবেশী Neighbors 7 পণ্যমান্য ব্যক্তি/ধর্মীয় নেতা (ইমাম/পুরোহিত/ঠাকুর) Community leaders/Religiou leaders 8 মাঠকমী Outreach worker 9 স্বাস্থ্যকমী Community health workers 10 এনজিও কমী NGO workers 97 অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Others (Specify) আপনার মতে, সংকটকালীন সময় সেবা ও তথ্য পাবার সম্বার্য বাধ্য/সমস্যাগুলো কি?		1 (Targueta Talayirian
শীর্ষ ৩টি উন্তর চিহ্নিত করুন) (Mark top 3 choices) কোথায় তথ্য পেয়েছেন 3 সংবাদপত্র/পত্রিকা Newspaper 4 গনমাধ্যম (লিফলেট ইত্যাদি) Print Media (pamphlet/flyer) 5 বন্ধু-বান্ধবী/ পরিবারের সদস্য Friends/Family 6 প্রতিবেশী Neighbors 7 গণ্যমান্য ব্যক্তি/ধর্মীয় নেতা (ইমাম/পুরোহিত/ঠাকুর) Community leaders/Religiou leaders 8 মাঠকমী Outreach worker 9 স্বাস্থ্যকমী Community health workers 10 এনজিও কমী NGO workers 97 অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (Specify) অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Others (Specify) আপনার মতে, সংকটকালীন সময় সেবা ও তথ্য পাবার সম্ভাব্য বাধ্য/সমস্যাগুলো কি?	· ·	
কোথায় তথ্য পেয়েছেন 4 গনমাধ্যম (লিফলেট ইত্যাদি) Print Media (pamphlet/flyer) 5 বন্ধু-বান্ধবী/ পরিবারের সদস্য Friends/Family 6 প্রতিবেশী Neighbors 7 গণ্যমান্য ব্যক্তি/ধর্মীয় নেতা (ইমাম/পুরোহিত/ঠাকুর) Community leaders/Religiou leaders 8 মাঠকমী Outreach worker 9 স্বাস্থ্যকমী Community health workers 10 এনজিঙ কমী NGO workers 97 অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (Specify) অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (Specify) আপনার মতে, সংকটকালীন সময় সেবা ও তথ্য পাবার সম্ভাব্য বাধ্য/সমস্যাগুলো কি?	(শীর্ষ ৩টি উত্তর চিহ্নিত করুন)	
তিবেশী Neighbors পণ্যমান্য ব্যক্তি/ধর্মীয় নেতা (ইমাম/পুরোহিত/ঠাকুর) Community leaders/Religiou leaders মাঠকমী Outreach worker अনাজ্ঞ কমী NGO workers তিরেখ করুন) Others (Specify) আপনার মতে, সংকটকালীন সময় সেবা ও তথ্য পাবার সম্ভাব্য বাধ্য/সমস্যাগুলো কি? তিবেশী Neighbors শভ্যবান্ধরী নেতা (ইমাম/পুরোহিত/ঠাকুর) Community leaders/Religiou leaders মাঠকমী Outreach worker अনাজিও কমী NGO workers তিরেখ করুন) Other (Specify) আপনার মতে, সংকটকালীন সময় সেবা ও তথ্য পাবার সম্ভাব্য বাধ্য/সমস্যাগুলো কি?		
6 প্রতিবেশী Neighbors 7 গণ্যমান্য ব্যক্তি/ধর্মীয় নেতা (ইমাম/পুরোহিত/ঠাকুর) Community leaders/Religion leaders 8 মাঠকমী Outreach worker 9 স্বাস্থ্যকমী Community health workers 10 এনজিও কমী NGO workers 97 অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (Specify) আপনার মতে, সংকটকালীন সময় সেবা ও তথ্য পাবার সম্ভাব্য বাধা/সমস্যাগুলো কি?	CANALA CALLENCEA	
ক্ষান্য ব্যক্তি/ধর্মীয় নেতা (ইমাম/পুরেহিত/ঠাকুর) Community leaders/Religiou leaders 8 মাঠকমী Outreach worker 9 স্বাস্থ্যকমী Community health workers 10 এনজিও কমী NGO workers 97 অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (Specify) আপনার মতে, সংকটকালীন সময় সেবা ও তথ্য পাবার সম্ভাব্য বাধ্য/সমস্যাগুলো কি?		
leaders 8 মাঠকমী Outreach worker 9 স্বাস্থ্যকমী Community health workers 10 এনজিও কমী NGO workers 97 অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (Specify) আপনার মতে, সংকটকালীন সময় সেবা ও তথ্য পাবার সম্ভাব্য বাধা/সমস্যাগুলো কি?		
9 স্বাস্থ্যকমী Community health workers 10 এনজিও কমী NGO workers 97 অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (Specify) আপনার মতে, সংকটকালীন সময় সেবা ও তথ্য পাবার সম্ভাব্য বাধ্য/সমস্যাগুলো কি?		
ত্রানজিও কমী NGO workers 97 অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (Specify) আপনার মতে, সংকটকালীন সময় সেবা ও তথ্য পাবার সম্ভাব্য বাধা/সমস্যাগুলো কি?		
ত্ত্বান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (Specify) আপনার মতে, সংকটকালীন সময় সেবা ও তথ্য পাবার সম্ভাব্য বাধা/সমস্যাগুলো কি?		9 স্বাস্থ্যকমী Community health workers
অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন)Others (Specify) আপনার মতে, সংকটকালীন সময় সেবা ও তথ্য পাবার সম্ভাব্য বাধা/সমস্যাগুলো কি?		10 এনজিও কমী NGO workers
আপনার মতে, সংকটকালীন সময় সেবা ও তথ্য পাবার সম্ভাব্য বাধা/সমস্যাগুলো কি?		97 অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (Specify)
সম্ভাব্য বাধা/সমস্যাগুলো কি?	অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন)Others (Specify)	
		1 তথ্যের অভাব Lack of information
	What do you believe are potential	2 করণীয় সম্পর্কে জ্ঞানের অভাব Lack of knowledge of what to do
barriers/problems to accessing emergencies services and information?		3 বর্তমান অবস্থান সম্পর্কে জ্ঞান না থাকা Lack of knowledge of current location

(উত্তরদাতা যে কয়টি বলবে, সবক'টি বৃত্তায়িত করুন Select all that apply) সম্ভাব্য বাধা/সমস্যাগুলো কি	4 প্রাকৃতিক দূর্যোগের অবস্থান সম্পর্কে তথ্য না জানা এবং সম্ভাব্য গতিপথ সম্পর্কে ধারনা না থাকা Lack of knowledge where the natural disaster is located and/or where it is heading	
	5 যানবাহনের অভাব Lack of transportation	
	6 সম্পত্তির নিরাপত্তা Property security	
	7 ব্যক্তিগত নিরাপন্তা Personal safety	
	97 অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (specify)	
অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন)Others (Specify)		
আপনি কি মনে করেন আপনার বাড়ী একটি প্রাকৃতিক		
দূর্যোগ মোকা বেলায় প্রস্তুত কি না? Do you feel your household is well prepared to handle a natural disaster? দূর্যোগ মোকাবেলায় প্রস্তুত	1 হ্যাঁ Yes 2 না No	
আপনি যদি একটি প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগ মোকাবিলা করতে	1 প্রস্তুত হতে অনেক সময়ের প্রয়োজন Takes too much time to become prepared	
প্রস্তুত না হন, তবে এর কারন নিচের কোনটি? What are the major reasons you don't feel prepared?	2 প্রস্তুত হতে অনেক টাকার প্রয়োজন Takes too much money to become prepared	
(পড়ে শোনান;যতগুলো প্রয়োজন নির্বাচন করুন Read	3 কিভাবে প্রস্তুত হতে হবে তা জানা নেই Don't know how to prepare	
out, select all that apply) প্রস্তুত না হওয়ার কারন	4 মনে হয় প্রস্তুত হলেও তা ফলপ্রসু হবে না Feel that preparing would not be effective	
	ত্যামার অগ্রাধিকারের ভিন্তিতে এটা আগের বিষয় নয় It's not high on my list of priorities	
	6 এখানে প্রাকৃতিক দূর্যোগ হবে বলে মনে করি না Don't think that disaster will occur here	
	97 অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (specify)	
অন্যান্য (উল্লখে করুন)Others (Specify)		
দূর্যোগের পূর্বাভাস পান, তাহলে আপনার নিজ ায় আপনি কি প্রদক্ষেপ নিবেন?		
খানায় আপনি কি প্রদক্ষেপ নিবেন? In your own household, what steps would you take	1 সবাইকে একটি নিরাপদ স্থানে সরিয়ে নিবো Evacuate everybody to a safe place	
if you heard about this last disaster was forecast?	2 সক্ষম ব্যক্তিদের একটি নিরাপদ স্থানে সরিয়ে নিবো Evacuate able people to a safe place	
উত্তর বলে দিবেন না, উত্তরদাতার দেয়া প্রযোজ্য সব কয়টি উত্তর নির্বাচন করুন	3 গুরুত্বপূর্ণ কাগজপত্র নিরাপদে রাখব Secure important documents	
Do not prompt, select all that apply পূৰ্বাভাস পেলে, খানায় কি প্ৰদক্ষেপ নিবেন?	4 মূল্যবান জিনিসপত্র নিরাপদে রাখব Secure valuables	
	5 উৎপাদনশীল সম্পত্তি নিরাপদে <mark>রাখব</mark> Secure productive assets	
	6 গবাদি পশু নিরাপদ স্থানে সরিয়ে আনবো Bring livestock to safe areas	
	7 আপদকালীন সরবরাহ প্রস্তুত করব Prepare emergency supplies	
	8 ঘরটিকে বৃষ্টি/বাতাসের বিরুদ্ধে শক্তিশালী করবো Strengthen the house against wind/rain	
	9 কোনটিই নয় None	
	99 জানা নেই Don't know	
	97 অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (specify)	
অন্যান্য (উল্লখে করুন)Others (Specify)		
আপনার খানায় কি বর্তমানে নিম্মোক্ত জিনিসগুলো	1 সর্বসম্মত নিরাপদে সরে যাবার স্থান An agreed place to evacuate to	
আছে? Does your household currently have any of the following?	2 যারা এখানে বাস করেন তাদের প্রত্যেকের ৩দিনের পানি সরবরাহ (একজনের প্রতিদিন ১গ্যালন করে) 3-day supply of water (1 gallon of water per person per day) for everyone who lives there	
(পড়ে শোনান;যতগুলো প্রয়োজন নির্বাচন করুন Read out, select all that apply) খানার সম্পদ	3 যারা এখানে বাস করেন তাদের প্রত্যেকের ৩দিনের অপচনশীল খাবার সরবরাহ 3- day supply of non-perishable food for everyone who lives there	
	4 পরিবারের যে সকল সদস্যের ঔষধ প্রয়োজন, তাদের ৩দিনের ঔষধ 3-day supply of medicine for each family member who requires medication	

ব্যাটারী চালিত রেডি৪ Battery operated radio ব্যাটারী Batteries				
7 টর্চলাইট Flashlight ৪ প্রাথমিক চিকিৎসা সরঞ্জাম First Aid Kit 9 জেনারেটর Generator 10 কছল Blankets 12 এগুলোর কোনোটাই আমার নেই I don't have any of these items [য়ি নিরাপদে সরে যাবার স্থান নির্বাচিত থাকে] নিরাপদে সরে যাবার স্থানটি কোথায়? [If evacuation point selected] Where is the evacuation point? উত্তর বালে দিবেন না, উত্তরদাতার দেয়া প্রযোজ্য সব কর্মাটি উত্তর নির্বাচন করুল Do not prompt, select all that apply স্থানটি কোথায় [If evacuation point selected] [If evacuati	5 ব্যাটারী চালিত রেডিও Battery operated radio			
	6 ব্যাটারী Batteries			
9 জেনারেটর Generator 10 কম্বল Blankets 12 এগুলার কোনোটাই আমার নেই I don't have any of these items ইমি নিরাপদে সরে যাবার স্থান নির্বাচিত থাকে নিরাপদে সরে যাবার স্থান নির্বাচিত থাকে নিরাপদে সরে যাবার স্থানতি কোথায়? (If evacuation point selected) Where is the evacuation point? উত্তর বাল দিবেন না, উত্তরদাতার দেয়া প্রযোজ্য সব কর্ষাটি উত্তর নিরাচন করন Do not prompt, select all that apply খ্যানটি কোথায় আন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন)Others (Specify) (If evacuation point selected) র্যাদি নিরাপদে সরে যাবার স্থান নির্বাচিত থাকে ব্যাদি নিরাপদে সরে যাবার স্থান নির্বাচিত থাকে ব্যাদি নিরাপদে সরে যাবার স্থান নিরাপদ বিলিতি থাকে ব্যাদি নিরাপদে সরে যাবার স্থান নিরাপদ বিলিত থাকে ব্যাদি নিরাপদে সরে যাবার স্থান নিরাপদ বিলিত থাকে ব্যাদি নিরাপদে সরে যাবার স্থান নিরাপদ বিলাক কতিকুকু নিরাপদ র্যানে বিরাবের কিছু ব্যা সকল সদস্যও নিরাপদ খ্যানে বে না যাবার কি কোনো কারণ আছে? Are there any reasons why some or all of your household members did not evacuate when you heard the most recent natural disaster was forecast? (উত্তর বালে দিবেন না, উত্তরদাতা যে কয়টি বলবে, স্বকতিটি বৃত্তায়িত করুন Do not prompt, select all that apply) নিরাপদে স্থানে সরে যাবার জন্মা না বিরাবের না যাবার করবণ 1				
যদি নিরাপদে সরে যাবার স্থান নির্বাচিত থাকে। নিরাপদে সরে যাবার স্থান নির্বাচিত থাকে। নিরাপদে সরে যাবার স্থানটি কোথায়? (If evacuation point selected) Where is the evacuation point? উত্তর বলে দিবেন না, উত্তরদাতার দেয়া প্রযোজ্য সব কয়টি উত্তর নির্বাচন করুন Do not prompt, select all that apply স্থানটি কোথায় আন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Others (Specify) (বিরাপদে সরে যাবার স্থান নির্বাচিত থাকে) ব্যাহিন নিরাপদে সরে যাবার স্থান নির্বাচিত থাকে) ব্যাহিন নির্বাচন করুন Prompt, select one) কতিকু নিরাপদ বলে আপনি মনে করেন? How safe do you think this area is? (রক্তিটি নির্বাচন করুন Prompt, select one) কতিকু নিরাপদ সরে না যাবার কি কোনো কারে প্রাহেম আপনার পরিবারের কিছু বা সকল সদস্যন্ত নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে না যাবার কি কোনো কারে প্রাহেম কর্মন সরে না যাবার কি কোনো কারে প্রাহেম করি বিবাচন করুন Prompt, select all that apply আপনার পরিবারের কিছু বা সকল সদস্যন্ত নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে না যাবার কি কোনো কারে প্রাহেম বিরাধিন করেন সকল সদস্যন্ত নিরাপদ সরে না যাবার কি কোনো কারে প্রাহেম বিরাধিন সরে কার্য বা কি কোনো কারে প্রাহেম বিরাধিন করেন সকল সদস্যন্ত নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে না যাবার কি কোনো কারে বিলাম কর্মন সরে না যাবার কি কোনে করের বিরাধিন স্থানে সরে আরা মেমের প্রয়েজন Too expensive or time- করের প্রভাগিত করুন Do not prompt, select all that apply) নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে না যাবার কারণ				
যদি নিরাপদে সরে যাবার স্থান নির্বাচিত থাকে। নিরাপদে সরে যাবার স্থান নির্বাচিত থাকে। দিবনাপদে সরে যাবার স্থান নির্বাচিত থাকে। দিবনাপদে সরে যাবার স্থানটি কোথাম? দিবনাপদে সরে যাবার স্থানটি কোথাম? দিবনাপদে সরে যাবার কর্মনটি কোথাম? দিবনাপদ সরে যাবার কর্মনটি কোথাম? দিবনান না, উত্তর বালে দিবন না, উত্তর বালে দিবন করন ত সাকার্ট কর্মন ত সাকার্ট কর্মন্ট কর্মন্ট কর্মন ত সাক্রামন্ত				
যিদি নিরাপদে সরে যাবার স্থান নির্বাচিত থাকে। নিরাপদে সরে যাবার স্থানটি কোথায়? (If evacuation point selected) Where is the evacuation point? উত্তর বলে দিবেন না, উত্তরম্বাতার দেয়া প্রযোজ্য সবকষ্ঠিতি উত্তর নির্বাচন করুন Do not prompt, select all that apply স্থানটি কোথায় আন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন)Others (Specify) (If evacuation point selected) যিদি নিরাপদে সরে যাবার স্থান নির্বাচিত থাকে। যাদি নিরাপদে সরে যাবার স্থান নির্বাচিত থাকে। ব্যাক্রিটিন নির্বাচন করুন Prompt, select one) কতটুকু নিরাপদ এই (প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগের) পূর্বভাস পাবার পরও আপনার পরিবারের কিছু বা সকল সদস্যও নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে যাবার কি কোনো কারণ খাছে? Are there any reasons why some or all of your household members did not evacuate when you heard the most recent natural disaster was forecast? (উত্তর বলে দিবেন না, উত্তরম্বাভা যে কয়টি বলবে, সারকটি বৃত্তামিত করুন Do not prompt, select all that apply) নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে না যাবার কি কেবো বারণ খাছিল। বিরাপ্তর উপর ভ্রম্বাভা বে কয়ন Pompt, select all that apply) নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে না যাবার কি কেবো বারণ খাছিল। বিরাপ্তর করে মা যাবার কি কেবো বারণ খাছিল। বিরাপিদ স্থানে সরে বারে আরা মারার কি কেবো বারণ খাছিল। বিরাপদে সরে বারে ত প্রক্র ভ্রমা মারার করে যা থাকতে হবে Need to stay to look after proper বিরাপদ স্থানে সরে বারো No, we would all evacuate 1 মারার স্বাই নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে যাবো No, we would all evacuate 2 জ্বানি না Don't know				
যিদি নিরাপদে সরে যাবার স্থান নির্বাচিত থাকে। নিরাপদে সরে যাবার স্থানটি কোথায়? (If evacuation point selected) Where is the evacuation point? উত্তর বলে দিবেন না, উত্তরম্বাতার দেয়া প্রযোজ্য সবকষ্ঠিতি উত্তর নির্বাচন করুন Do not prompt, select all that apply স্থানটি কোথায় আন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন)Others (Specify) (If evacuation point selected) যিদি নিরাপদে সরে যাবার স্থান নির্বাচিত থাকে। যাদি নিরাপদে সরে যাবার স্থান নির্বাচিত থাকে। ব্যাক্রিটিন নির্বাচন করুন Prompt, select one) কতটুকু নিরাপদ এই (প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগের) পূর্বভাস পাবার পরও আপনার পরিবারের কিছু বা সকল সদস্যও নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে যাবার কি কোনো কারণ খাছে? Are there any reasons why some or all of your household members did not evacuate when you heard the most recent natural disaster was forecast? (উত্তর বলে দিবেন না, উত্তরম্বাভা যে কয়টি বলবে, সারকটি বৃত্তামিত করুন Do not prompt, select all that apply) নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে না যাবার কি কেবো বারণ খাছিল। বিরাপ্তর উপর ভ্রম্বাভা বে কয়ন Pompt, select all that apply) নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে না যাবার কি কেবো বারণ খাছিল। বিরাপ্তর করে মা যাবার কি কেবো বারণ খাছিল। বিরাপিদ স্থানে সরে বারে আরা মারার কি কেবো বারণ খাছিল। বিরাপদে সরে বারে ত প্রক্র ভ্রমা মারার করে যা থাকতে হবে Need to stay to look after proper বিরাপদ স্থানে সরে বারো No, we would all evacuate 1 মারার স্বাই নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে যাবো No, we would all evacuate 2 জ্বানি না Don't know				
নিরাপদে সরে যাবার স্থানটি কোথায়? [If evacuation point selected] Where is the evacuation point? উত্তর বলে দিবেন না, উত্তরদাতার দেয়া প্রযোজ্য সব কয়টি উত্তর নির্বাচন করুন Do not prompt, select all that apply স্থানটি কোথায় অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন)Others (Specify) [If evacuation point selected] যেদি নিরাপদে সরে যাবার স্থান নির্বাচিত থাকে এলাকাটি কর্তুকু নিরাপদ বলে আপনি মনে করেন? How safe do you think this area is? এরফি নির্বাচন করুন Prompt, select one) কর্তুকু নিরাপদ এই (প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগের) পূর্বাভাস পাবার পরও আপনার পরিবারের কিছু বা সকল সদস্যন্ত নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে না যাবার কি কোনো কারণ আছে? Are there any reasons why some or all of your household members did not evacuate when you heard the most recent natural disaster was forecast? (উত্তর বলে দিবেন না, উত্তরদাতা যে কয়টি বলবে, সবকতটি বৃত্তায়িত করুন Do not prompt, select all that apply) নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে না যাবার করেরপ				
Where is the evacuation point? উত্তর বলে দিবেন না, উত্তরদাতার দেয়া প্রযোজ্য সব কয়টি উত্তর নির্বাচন করুন Do not prompt, select all that apply স্থানটি কোথায় আন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন)Others (Specify) If evacuation point selected] যেদি নিরাপদে সরে যাবার স্থান নির্বাচিত থাকে] এলাকাটি কতটুকু নিরাপদ বলে আপনি মনে করেন? How safe do you think this area is? (একটি নির্বাচন করুন Prompt, select one) কতটুকু নিরাপদ খ্রেন সরে না যাবার কি কোনো কারণ আছে? Are there any reasons why some or all of your household members did not evacuate when you heard the most recent natural disaster was forecast? (উত্তর বলে দিবেন না, উত্তরদাতা যে কয়টি বলবে, সবকতটি বৃত্তায়িত করুন Do not prompt, select all that apply) নিরাপদ খ্রনে সরে না যাবার করণ				
উত্তর বলে দিবেন না, উত্তরদাতার দেয়া প্রযোজ্য সব কয়টি উত্তর নির্বাচন করুন Do not prompt, select all that apply স্থানটি কোথায় আন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন)Others (Specify) [If evacuation point selected] যদি নিরাপদে সরে যাবার স্থান নির্বাচিত থাকে] এলাকটি কতটুকু নিরাপদ বলে আপনি মনে করেন? How safe do you think this area is? (একটি নির্বাচন করুন Prompt, select one) কতটুকু নিরাপদ এই (প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগের) পূর্বাভাস পাবার পরও আপনার পরিবারের কিছু বা সকল সদস্যঙ নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে না যাবার কি কোনো কারণ আছে? Are there any reasons why some or all of your household members did not evacuate when you heard the most recent natural disaster was forecast? (উত্তর বলে দিবেন না, উত্তরদাতা যে কয়টি বলবে, সবকটিটি বৃত্তায়িত করুন Do not prompt, select all that apply) নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে না যাবার কারণ (জ্বাচন না যাবার কারণ (মান্টামিটি নিরাপদ সকল ভালি কার্মিটিত নিয়াজন Too expensive or time-consuming to evacuate 1 এখানেই যথেন্ত প্রচুর অর্থ বা সময়ের প্রয়োজন Too expensive or time-consuming to evacuate 3 সরে যেতে ভয় হয় Afraid to leave 4 সম্পত্তি দেখাশোনা করার জন্য থাকতে হবে Need to stay to look after proper 5 পূর্বভিসের উপর ভরসা নেই Forecasts are not reliable 6 না, আমরা স্বাই নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে যাবো No, we would all evacuate 99 জানি না Don't know				
কয়টি উত্তর নির্বাচন করুন Do not prompt, select all that apply স্থানটি কোথায় অন্যান্য (উল্লখে করুন)Others (Specify) Ilf evacuation point selected] যিদি নিরাপদে সরে যাবার স্থান নির্বাচিত থাকে এলাকাটি কতটুকু নিরাপদ বলে আপনি মনে করেন? How safe do you think this area is? একটি নির্বাচন করুন Prompt, select one) কতটুকু নিরাপদ এই (প্রাকৃতিক দূর্যোগের) পূর্বাভাস পাবার পরপ্ত আপনার পরিবারের কিছু বা সকল সদস্যঙ নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে না যাবার কি কোনো করণ আছে? Are there any reasons why some or all of your household members did not evacuate when you heard the most recent natural disaster was forecast? উত্তর বলে দিবেন না, উত্তরদাতা যে কয়টি বলবে, সবকটিটি বৃস্তায়িত করুন Do not prompt, select all that apply) নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে না যাবার কারণ জানি না Don't know				
Do not prompt, select all that apply স্থানটি কোথায় অন্যান্য (উল্লখে করুন)Others (Specify) [If evacuation point selected] যেদি নিরাপদে সরে যাবার স্থান নির্বাচিত থাকে] এলাকাটি কতাটুকু নিরাপদ বলে আপনি মনে করেন? How safe do you think this area is? (একটি নির্বাচন করুন Prompt, select one) কতাটুকু নিরাপদ এই (প্রাকৃতিক দূর্যোগের) পূর্বাভাস পাবার পরপ্ত আপনার পরিবারের কিছু বা সকল সদস্যপ্ত নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে না যাবার কি কোনো কারণ আছে? Are there any reasons why some or all of your household members did not evacuate when you heard the most recent natural disaster was forecast? (উন্তর বলে দিবেন না, উত্তরদাতা যে কয়টি বলবে, সবকটিটি বৃস্তায়িত করুন Do not prompt, select all that apply) নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে না যাবার কারণ	s,			
া[if evacuation point selected] মিদি নিরাপদে সরে যাবার স্থান নির্বাচিত থাকে] এলাকাটি কর্ডটুকু নিরাপদ বলে আপনি মনে করেন? How safe do you think this area is? একটি নির্বাচন করুন Prompt, select one) কর্ডটুকু নিরাপদ শ্রহেন সরে না যাবার কি কোনো কারণ আছে? Are there any reasons why some or all of your household members did not evacuate when you heard the most recent natural disaster was forecast? উত্তর বলে দিবেন না, উত্তরদাতা যে কয়টি বলবে, সবকটি বৃত্তায়িত করুন Do not prompt, select all that apply) নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে না যাবার কারণ				
[If evacuation point selected] [যদি নিরাপদে সরে যাবার স্থান নির্বাচিত থাকে] এলাকাটি কতটুকু নিরাপদ বলে আপনি মনে করেন? How safe do you think this area is? (একটি নির্বাচন করুন Prompt, select one) কতটুকু নিরাপদ এই (প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগের) পূর্বাভাস পাবার পরও আপনার পরিবারের কিছু বা সকল সদস্যও নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে না যাবার কি কোনো কারণ আছে? Are there any reasons why some or all of your household members did not evacuate when you heard the most recent natural disaster was forecast? (উন্তর বলে দিবেন না, উন্তরদাতা যে কয়টি বলবে, সবকটি বৃন্তায়িত করুন Do not prompt, select all that apply) নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে না যাবার কারণ				
্থলাকাটি কতটুকু নিরাপদ বলে আপনি মনে করেন? How safe do you think this area is? (একটি নির্বাচন করুন Prompt, select one) কতটুকু নিরাপদ শ্রই (প্রাকৃতিক দূর্যোগের) পূর্বাভাস পাবার পরও আপনার পরিবারের কিছু বা সকল সদস্যও নিরাপদ শ্রানে সরে না যাবার কি কোনো কারণ আছে? Are there any reasons why some or all of your household members did not evacuate when you heard the most recent natural disaster was forecast? (উন্তর বলে দিবেন না, উন্তরদাতা যে কয়টি বলবে, সবকঠিট বৃন্তায়িত করুন Do not prompt, select all that apply) নিরাপদ শ্রানে সরে না যাবার কারণ				
্রাদা নরাপদে সরে যাবার স্থান নিরাচিত থাকে। এলাকাটি কতটুকু নিরাপদ বলে আপনি মনে করেন? How safe do you think this area is? (একটি নির্বাচন করুন Prompt, select one) কর্তটুকু নিরাপদ এই (প্রাকৃতিক দূর্যোগের) পূর্বাভাস পাবার পরও আপনার পরিবারের কিছু বা সকল সদস্যও নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে না যাবার কি কোনো কারণ আছে? Are there any reasons why some or all of your household members did not evacuate when you heard the most recent natural disaster was forecast? (উন্তর বলে দিবেন না, উন্তরদাতা যে কয়টি বলবে, সবকর্তিটি বৃন্তায়িত করুন Do not prompt, select all that apply) নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে না যাবার কারণ				
How safe do you think this area is? (একটি নির্বাচন করুন Prompt, select one) কতটুকু নিরাপদ এই প্রাকৃতিক দূর্যোগের) পূর্বাভাস পাবার পরও আপনার পরিবারের কিছু বা সকল সদস্যও নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে না যাবার কি কোনো কারণ আছে? Are there any reasons why some or all of your household members did not evacuate when you heard the most recent natural disaster was forecast? (উত্তর বলে দিবেন না, উত্তরদাতা যে কয়টি বলবে, সবক০ঁটি বৃত্তায়িত করুন Do not prompt, select all that apply) নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে না যাবার কারণ 1 এখানেই যথেষ্ট নিরাপদ Safe enough here 2 নিরাপদে সরে যেতে প্রচুর অর্থ বা সময়ের প্রয়োজন Too expensive or time-consuming to evacuate 3 সরে যেতে ভয় হয় Afraid to leave 4 সম্পত্তি দেখাশোনা করার জন্য থাকতে হবে Need to stay to look after proper 5 পূর্বাভাসের উপর ভরসা নেই Forecasts are not reliable 6 না, আমরা সবাই নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে যাবো No, we would all evacuate 9 জানি না Don't know				
এই (প্রাকৃতিক দূর্যোগের) পূর্বাভাস পাবার পরও আপনার পরিবারের কিছু বা সকল সদস্যও নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে না যাবার কি কোনো কারণ আছে? Are there any reasons why some or all of your household members did not evacuate when you heard the most recent natural disaster was forecast? (উত্তর বলে দিবেন না, উত্তরদাতা যে কয়টি বলবে, সবক০ঁটি বৃত্তায়িত করুন Do not prompt, select all that apply) নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে না যাবার কারণ 1 এখানেই যথেষ্ট নিরাপদ Safe enough here 2 নিরাপদ সরে যেতে প্রচুর অর্থ বা সময়ের প্রয়োজন Too expensive or time-consuming to evacuate 3 সরে যেতে ভয় হয় Afraid to leave 4 সম্পত্তি দেখাশোনা করার জন্য থাকতে হবে Need to stay to look after proper 5 পূর্বাভাসের উপর ভরসা নেই Forecasts are not reliable 6 না, আমরা সবাই নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে যাবো No, we would all evacuate 99 জানি না Don't know				
এই (প্রাকৃতিক দূর্যোগের) পূর্বাভাস পাবার পরও আপনার পরিবারের কিছু বা সকল সদস্যও নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে না যাবার কি কোনো কারণ আছে? Are there any reasons why some or all of your household members did not evacuate when you heard the most recent natural disaster was forecast? (উত্তর বলে দিবেন না, উত্তরদাতা যে কয়টি বলবে, সবকাতিটি বৃত্তায়িত করুন Do not prompt, select all that apply) নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে না যাবার কারণ 1 এখানেই যথেষ্ট নিরাপদ Safe enough here 2 নিরাপদ সরে যেতে প্রচুর অর্থ বা সময়ের প্রয়োজন Too expensive or time-consuming to evacuate 3 সরে যেতে ভয় হয় Afraid to leave 4 সম্পত্তি দেখাশোনা করার জন্য থাকতে হবে Need to stay to look after proper 5 পূর্বাভাসের উপর ভরসা নেই Forecasts are not reliable 6 না, আমরা সবাই নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে যাবো No, we would all evacuate 99 জানি না Don't know				
আপনার পরিবারের কিছু বাঁ সকল সদস্যও নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে না যাবার কি কোনো কারণ আছে? Are there any reasons why some or all of your household members did not evacuate when you heard the most recent natural disaster was forecast? (উত্তর বলে দিবেন না, উত্তরদাতা যে কয়টি বলবে, সবক০ঁটি বৃত্তায়িত করুন Do not prompt, select all that apply) নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে না যাবার কারণ 2 নিরাপদ সরে যেতে প্রচুর অর্থ বা সময়ের প্রয়োজন Too expensive or time- consuming to evacuate 3 সরে যেতে ভয় হয় Afraid to leave 4 সম্পত্তি দেখাশোনা করার জন্য থাকতে হবে Need to stay to look after proper 5 পূর্বাভাসের উপর ভরসা নেই Forecasts are not reliable 6 না, আমরা সবাই নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে যাবো No, we would all evacuate 99 জানি না Don't know	A CHARLES CONTROL OF THE CONTROL OF			
Are there any reasons why some or all of your household members did not evacuate when you heard the most recent natural disaster was forecast? (উত্তর বলে দিবেন না, উত্তরদাতা যে কয়টি বলবে, সবক০ঁটি বৃত্তায়িত করুন Do not prompt, select all that apply) নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে না যাবার কারণ consuming to evacuate 3 সরে যেতে ভয় হয় Afraid to leave 4 সম্পত্তি দেখাশোনা করার জন্য থাকতে হবে Need to stay to look after proper 5 পূর্বাভাসের উপর ভরসা নেই Forecasts are not reliable 6 না, আমরা সবাই নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে যাবো No, we would all evacuate 99 জানি না Don't know	y .			
heard the most recent natural disaster was forecast? (উত্তর বলে দিবেন না, উত্তরদাতা যে কয়টি বলবে, সবক০ঁটি বৃত্তায়িত করুন Do not prompt, select all that apply) নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে না যাবার কারণ 3 সরে যৈতে ভয় হয় Afraid to leave 4 সম্পত্তি দেখাশোনা করার জন্য থাকতে হবে Need to stay to look after proper 5 পূর্বাভাসের উপর ভরসা নেই Forecasts are not reliable 6 না, আমরা সবাই নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে যাবো No, we would all evacuate 99 জানি না Don't know				
forecast? (উত্তর বলে দিবেন না, উত্তরদাতা যে কয়টি বলবে, সবকাতিটি বৃত্তায়িত করুন Do not prompt, select all that apply) নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে না যাবার কারণ 4 সম্পত্তি দেখাশোনা করার জন্য থাকতে হবে Need to stay to look after proper 5 পূর্বাভাসের উপর ভরসা নেই Forecasts are not reliable 6 না, আমরা সবাই নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে যাবো No, we would all evacuate 99 জানি না Don't know	সরে যেতে ভয় হয় Afraid to leave			
(উত্তর বলে দিবেন না, উত্তরদাতা যে কয়টি বলবে, সবকাঁটি বৃত্তায়িত করুন Do not prompt, select all that apply) নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে না যাবার কারণ	সম্পত্তি দেখাশোনা করার জন্য থাকতে হবে Need to stay to look after property			
that apply) নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে না যাবার কারণ 6 না, আমরা সবাং নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে থাবো No, we would all evacuate 99 জানি না Don't know	5 পূর্বাভাসের উপর ভরসা নেই Forecasts are not reliable			
নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে না যাবার কারণ 99 জানি না Don't know	না, আমরা সবাই নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে যাবো No, we would all evacuate			
97 অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (specify)				
অন্যান্য (উল্লখে করুন)Others (Specify)				
তাহলে আপনি সাহায্যের জন্য কার উপর ভরসা				
If your household suffered as a result of Ithis				
natural disaster], who could you rely on to help	এলাকার সম্ভ্রান্ত/ধনী মানুষ Elite/rich people in the area			

(উত্তর বলে দিবেন না, উত্তরদাতা যে কয়টি বলবে, সবকটি বৃত্তায়িত করুন Do not prompt, select all that				
apply)	উদ্ধারকারী দল/ স্বেচ্ছাসেবক দল Savings groups / self-help groups			
সাহায্যের জন্য কার উপর ভরসা করবেন 7 এন.জি.ও সমূহ NGOs	এন.জি.ও সমূহ NGOs			
8 কারো কাছ থেকে নয় Nobody	কারো কাছ থেকে নয় Nobody			
99 জানি না Don't know	জানি না Don't know			
97 অন্যান্য Other (specify)	অন্যান্য Other (specify)			
অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন)Others (Specify)				

Supplementary File 3. In-depth interview guide and focus group discussion guide for community members with disaster experience

Topics to address in this IDI guide:

- Investigate the impact of aquatic disasters (natural and human) on the community
- Explore current disaster preparedness practices/resilience
- · Understand role and measure in disaster relief management associated with drowning
- Explore health seeking behaviours of disaster related drowning events

(Questions only for volunteer leaders are underlined)

	Demographic questions		
1.	Gender of participant: Male	Female	
2.	Age of participant (in years):		
3.	Occupation of participant:		
4.	Role in the community:		
5.	Are you associated with any organisation? (if volunteering from an organisation)		

Themes	Queries	Probe/ clarifications/remarks
		duction
Background information	Explore participant background information	-Can you please tell me your name and for how long you have you lived in this community?
		-What is your position in the community? How long have you been in this position?
	C	-What are your main responsibilities within the community before/during/after a disaster?
Invest	igate the impact of aquatic disaste	ers (natural and human) on the community
	Explore general perceptions of disasters	-What do you know about disasters such as floods, cyclones etc? What do you think causes them?
		Have you ever received any education or training about natural disasters? If yes , from where/whom? What did you learn about? Was it useful?
		-Do you classify disasters as emergency situations? Why/why not?
		-Can the damage caused by a disaster be prevented/lessened? If yes or no , then why?
	Explore current disaster prep	paredness practices/resilience
	Explore safety perception regarding disasters	-What are some major safety issues that arise during a disaster? Please explain.
		-Do you think children/women/disabled people are safe during disasters? If yes or no , then why? What are the specific safety issues for these groups? How can their safety be improved during a disaster?
		-Do you know of any people who have drowned due to a disaster? If yes, please provide details. Do you think this could have been avoided? If yes , then how?
	Existing practices to protect against disaster	-What are some ways used for protecting people and households from flooding and other disasters? How did you and/or the community find out about this?

Do you assist community members in implementing disaster preparedness systems? If yes, do you receive any support from government for this?		-Do many community members use these methods? Do you use these methods? If yes or no , then why? Do you think they are adequate to keep your household and family safe?
disaster committee? If yes, who is part of it? -Does your community have any kind of plan to deal with disasters? Wes, please describe. If no, why? Do you know if a risk assessment has ever been performed for the area? -Has the community ever practiced responding to a disaster? Did you participate in this drill? - Who do you think plays an important role in responding to disasters in your area? -What systems are in place to warn community members when a disaster is approaching? If yes, who is responsible for running this? -Do you have a role in warning the community? If yes, how do you know when to begin? Who leads the operation? How many other people work alongside you? What instructions do you provide community members with? Do you receive any support from government? -What do community people use local cyclone centres? If no, then why? Existing practices following a disaster? How do they try to stay safe? -Do community people use local cyclone centres? If no, then why? Existing practices following a disaster? -What happens after the disaster? How does community come back to their day to day activities? -Do you have a role in post-disaster clean-up? If yes, what does this involve? Who coordinates clean-up efforts? Do you receive any support from government? -What is done if parts of the community are no longer safe to be in/around (unstable infrastructure, flooded areas etc)? -What do you think your area needs to help it better prepare and respond to disasters? Understand role and measure in disaster relief management associated with drowning -To identify key responsibilities and involvement with disaster and drowning due to disaster related drowning events. -What health seeking behaviours of disaster related drowning events. -What health facilities? Are the spondier for the community members following a disaster? What are		disaster preparedness systems? If yes, do you receive
disasters? If yes, please describe. If no, why? Do you know if a risk assessment has ever been performed for the area? -Has the community ever practiced responding to a disaster? Did you participate in this drill? - Who do you think plays an important role in responding to disasters in your area? -What systems are in place to warn community members when a disaster is approaching? If yes, who is responsible for running this? -Do you have a role in warning the community? If yes, how do you know when to begin? Who leads the poperation? How many other people work alongside you? What instructions do you provide community members with? Do you receive any support from government? -What do community people generally do during a disaster? How do they try to stay safe? -Do community people use local cyclone centres? If no, then why? Existing practices following a disaster? How do they try to stay safe? -Do you have a role in post-disaster clean-up? If yes, what does this involve? Who coordinates clean-up? If yes, what does this involve? Who coordinates clean-up efforts? Do you receive any support from government? -What is done if parts of the community are no longer safe to be in/around (unstable infrastructure, flooded areas etc)? -What do you think your area needs to help it better prepare and respond to disasters? -What do you brink your area needs to help it better prepare and respond to disasters? -What do you provide detail. How could you have been better supported to handle these people? -What health facilities are available during/directly following a disaster? Are these different from regular health facilities? Are they appropriate/adequate for the community members following a disaster? What are	9,	,
disaster? Did you participate in this drill? - Who do you think plays an important role in responding to disasters in your area? - What systems are in place to warn community members when a disaster is approaching? If yes, who is responsible for running this? - Do you have a role in warning the community? If yes, how do you know when to begin? Who leads the operation? How many other people work alongside you? What instructions do you provide community members with? Do you receive any support from government? - What do community people generally do during a disaster? How do they try to stay safe? - Do community people use local cyclone centres? If no, then why? - Existing practices following a disaster? How does community come back to their day to day activities? - Do you have a role in post-disaster clean-up? If yes, what does this involve? Who coordinates clean-up efforts? Do you receive any support from government? - What is done if parts of the community are no longer safe to be in/around (unstable infrastructure, flooded areas etc)? - What do you think your area needs to help it better prepare and respond to disasters? - Understand role and measure in disaster relief management associated with drowning - To identify key responsibilities and involvement with disaster and drowning - What do you be a role in post-disaster with drowning and respond to disasters? - What do you do you do have been better supported to handle these people? - Explore health seeking behaviours of disaster related drowning events - What health facilities? Are these different from regular health facilities? Are they appropriate/adequate for the community's needs? - What health facilities do you think are needed to treat community members following a disaster? What are		disasters? If yes , please describe. If no , why? Do you know if a risk assessment has ever been performed for
responsible for running this? -Do you have a role in warning the community? If yes, how do you know when to begin? Who leads the operation? How many other people work alongside you? What instructions do you provide community members with? Do you receive any support from government? -What do community people generally do during a disaster? How do they try to stay safe? -Do community people use local cyclone centres? If no, then why? Existing practices following a disaster the disaster? How does community come back to their day to day activities? -Do you have a role in post-disaster clean-up? If yes, what does this involve? Who coordinates clean-up efforts? Do you receive any support from government? -What is done if parts of the community are no longer safe to be in/around (unstable infrastructure, flooded areas etc)? -What do you think your area needs to help it better prepare and respond to disasters? Understand role and measure in disaster relief management associated with drowning To identify key responsibilities and involvement with disaster and drowning Explore health seeking behaviours of disaster related drowning events Health seeking behaviours of disaster related drowning events -What health facilities are available during/directly following a disaster? Are these different from regular health facilities? Are they appropriate/adequate for the community's needs? -What health facilities do you think are needed to treat community members following a disaster? What are		
responsible for running this? -Do you have a role in warning the community? If yes, how do you know when to begin? Who leads the operation? How many other people work alongside you? What instructions do you provide community members with? Do you receive any support from government? -What do community people generally do during a disaster? How do they try to stay safe? -Do community people use local cyclone centres? If no, then why? Existing practices following a disaster the disaster? How does community come back to their day to day activities? -Do you have a role in post-disaster clean-up? If yes, what does this involve? Who coordinates clean-up efforts? Do you receive any support from government? -What is done if parts of the community are no longer safe to be in/around (unstable infrastructure, flooded areas etc)? -What do you think your area needs to help it better prepare and respond to disasters? Understand role and measure in disaster relief management associated with drowning To identify key responsibilities and involvement with disaster and drowning Explore health seeking behaviours of disaster related drowning events Health seeking behaviours of disaster related drowning events -What health facilities are available during/directly following a disaster? Are these different from regular health facilities? Are they appropriate/adequate for the community's needs? -What health facilities do you think are needed to treat community members following a disaster? What are		
how do you know when to begin? Who leads the operation? How many other people work alonsgide you? What instructions do you provide community members with? Do you receive any support from government? -What do community people generally do during a disaster? How do they try to stay safe? -Do community people use local cyclone centres? If no, then why? Existing practices following a disaster which will be the w		members when a disaster is approaching? If yes, who is
disaster? How do they try to stay safe? -Do community people use local cyclone centres? If no, then why? Existing practices following a disaster -What happens after the disaster? How does community come back to their day to day activities? -Do you have a role in post-disaster clean-up? If yes. what does this involve? Who coordinates clean-up efforts? Do you receive any support from government? -What is done if parts of the community are no longer safe to be in/around (unstable infrastructure, flooded areas etc)? - What do you think your area needs to help it better prepare and respond to disasters? Understand role and measure in disaster relief management associated with drowning To identify key responsibilities and involvement with disaster and drowning Have you personally assisted with any drowning cases? If yes, please provide detail. How could you have been better supported to handle these people? Explore health seeking behaviours of disaster related drowning events Health seeking behaviours of disaster related drowning events -What health facilities are available during/directly following a disaster? Are they appropriate/adequate for the community's needs? -What health facilities do you think are needed to treat community members following a disaster? What are		how do you know when to begin? Who leads the operation? How many other people work alongside you? What instructions do you provide community members
Existing practices following a disaster -What happens after the disaster? How does community come back to their day to day activities? -Do you have a role in post-disaster clean-up? If yes, what does this involve? Who coordinates clean-up efforts? Do you receive any support from government? -What is done if parts of the community are no longer safe to be in/around (unstable infrastructure, flooded areas etc)? -What do you think your area needs to help it better prepare and respond to disasters? Understand role and measure in disaster relief management associated with drowning To identify key responsibilities and involvement with disaster and drowning -Have you personally assisted with any drowning cases? If yes, please provide detail. How could you have been better supported to handle these people? -Explore health seeking behaviours of disaster related drowning events -What health facilities are available during/directly following a disaster? Are these different from regular health facilities? Are they appropriate/adequate for the community's needs? -What health facilities do you think are needed to treat community members following a disaster? What are		
disaster come back to their day to day activities? -Do you have a role in post-disaster clean-up? If yes, what does this involve? Who coordinates clean-up efforts? Do you receive any support from government? -What is done if parts of the community are no longer safe to be in/around (unstable infrastructure, flooded areas etc)? - What do you think your area needs to help it better prepare and respond to disasters? Understand role and measure in disaster relief management associated with drowning -Have you personally assisted with any drowning cases? If yes, please provide detail. How could you have been better supported to handle these people? Explore health seeking behaviours of disaster related drowning events Health seeking behaviours of disaster related drowning events -What health facilities are available during/directly following a disaster? Are these different from regular health facilities? Are they appropriate/adequate for the community's needs? -What health facilities do you think are needed to treat community members following a disaster? What are		
what does this involve? Who coordinates clean-up efforts? Do you receive any support from government? -What is done if parts of the community are no longer safe to be in/around (unstable infrastructure, flooded areas etc)? - What do you think your area needs to help it better prepare and respond to disasters? Understand role and measure in disaster relief management associated with drowning To identify key responsibilities and involvement with disaster and drowning -Have you personally assisted with any drowning cases? If yes, please provide detail. How could you have been better supported to handle these people? Explore health seeking behaviours of disaster related drowning events -What health facilities are available during/directly following a disaster? Are these different from regular health facilities? Are they appropriate/adequate for the community's needs? -What health facilities do you think are needed to treat community members following a disaster? What are		
safe to be in/around (unstable infrastructure, flooded areas etc)? - What do you think your area needs to help it better prepare and respond to disasters? Understand role and measure in disaster relief management associated with drowning To identify key responsibilities and involvement with disaster and drowning -Have you personally assisted with any drowning cases? If yes, please provide detail. How could you have been better supported to handle these people? Explore health seeking behaviours of disaster related drowning events Health seeking behaviours post-drowning due to disaster -What health facilities are available during/directly following a disaster? Are these different from regular health facilities? Are they appropriate/adequate for the community's needs? -What health facilities do you think are needed to treat community members following a disaster? What are		what does this involve? Who coordinates clean-up
Understand role and measure in disaster relief management associated with drowning To identify key responsibilities and involvement with disaster and drowning Explore health seeking behaviours of disaster related drowning events Health seeking behaviours post-drowning due to disaster Health facilities? Are these different from regular health facilities? Are they appropriate/adequate for the community's needs? -What health facilities do you think are needed to treat community members following a disaster? What are		safe to be in/around (unstable infrastructure, flooded
To identify key responsibilities and involvement with disaster and drowning -Have you personally assisted with any drowning cases? If yes, please provide detail. How could you have been better supported to handle these people? Explore health seeking behaviours of disaster related drowning events Health seeking behaviours post-drowning due to disaster -What health facilities are available during/directly following a disaster? Are these different from regular health facilities? Are they appropriate/adequate for the community's needs? -What health facilities do you think are needed to treat community members following a disaster? What are		
and involvement with disaster and drowning If yes, please provide detail. How could you have been better supported to handle these people? Explore health seeking behaviours of disaster related drowning events Health seeking behaviours post-drowning due to disaster -What health facilities are available during/directly following a disaster? Are these different from regular health facilities? Are they appropriate/adequate for the community's needs? -What health facilities do you think are needed to treat community members following a disaster? What are	Understand role and measure in disaster ro	elief management associated with drowning
better supported to handle these people? Explore health seeking behaviours of disaster related drowning events Health seeking behaviours post- drowning due to disaster -What health facilities are available during/directly following a disaster? Are these different from regular health facilities? Are they appropriate/adequate for the community's needs? -What health facilities do you think are needed to treat community members following a disaster? What are		
Health seeking behaviours post- drowning due to disaster -What health facilities are available during/directly following a disaster? Are these different from regular health facilities? Are they appropriate/adequate for the community's needs? -What health facilities do you think are needed to treat community members following a disaster? What are		, , ,
drowning due to disaster following a disaster? Are these different from regular health facilities? Are they appropriate/adequate for the community's needs? -What health facilities do you think are needed to treat community members following a disaster? What are		
community members following a disaster? What are		following a disaster? Are these different from regular health facilities? Are they appropriate/adequate for the
For peer review only - http://bmiopen.bmi.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml		community members following a disaster? What are

some important features these services should have?
Do you have any thoughts or preferences about who could provide these? [Probe: government, NGO, other organisation]

Exit Questions

During our conversation, you mentioned W, X, Y, Z measures that could be taken to improve disaster preparedness for the community (and or post disaster measures) during or directly following a disaster. If you were to rank these from 1 to 5 (1 being most helpful and 5 least helpful in your community), what would the order be? And why? [probe with high risk group- community need, feasibility, acceptability, sustainability]



Topics to address in this FGD guide:

- Investigate the impact of aquatic disasters (natural and human) on the community
- Explore current disaster preparedness practices/resilience
- Explore health seeking behaviours of disaster related drowning events
- Understand role and measure in disaster relief management associated with drowning

Introduction

Introductory statement

Welcome, and thank you for agreeing to be part of today's focus group discussion. We appreciate your willingness to participate and the time you have taken out of your day to take part.

My name is......and I am from the Centre for Injury Prevention and Research, Bangladesh in Dhaka. We are conducting these discussions with members of the Barisal community who have experienced natural or human disaster. Our aim is to understand your views and experiences in relation to disaster-related drowning so that we can find out the best way to reduce it in Bangladesh and in your communities. We would like to find out from you what your thoughts/opinions and concerns are about drowning and how we can work together with you to reduce drowning related deaths and disabilities in your communities.

First I would like to cover some general rules about how this discussion will run:

- 1. We would like you all to do the talking and to hear from everyone in the group.
- 2. Only one person should speak at a time so please wait for the person talking to finish.
- 3. There are no right or wrong answers every person's opinion and view is important and we would like to hear a range of different views.
- 4. Anything discussed in this room remains in this room. We want everyone to feel comfortable about discussing any sensitive issue.
- 5. We will be recording these discussions because we want to capture everything you have to say accurately. But please be assured that we do not identify anyone by name in any report and your identity will remain anonymous.
- 6. Does anyone have any questions?

Explore participant background information

Now I would like everyone to introduce themselves. Can you please tell us your name, age, occupation if any, and for how long you have been in this community for?

Theme	Discussion point	Probes/clarifications	
	Investigate the impact of aquatic disasters (natura	l and human) on the community	
Awareness/ Perception - general	 What are some major safety issues that arise during a disaster? What about drowning? Who do you think is most at risk of drowning during a disaster? 	 When have you previously felt unsafe during a disaster? Are children/women/disabled people more prone to drowning during disasters? 	
Explore current disaster preparedness practices/resilience			
Risk behaviours	What are some of the reasons community members drown during a disaster?	What types of disaster cause an increased risk of drowning? Are there appropriate facilities and services available to prevent drowning/assist people who are drowning?	
Current practices	How do you ensure that you and your family are prepared for a disaster?	 What types of preparations do you make to your household prior to disaster? Where did you learn about these? How do you receive warning when a disaster is approaching? 	

		Do you and your household have an evacuation plan? What is it?
Barriers	What are the barriers to ensuring you are prepared for disaster?	 What are the main barriers to making appropriate safety preparations before a disaster occurs? How could these barriers be minimised?
	Explore health seeking behaviours of disaste	er related drowning events
Experience of drowning events	Do you know of any people who have drowned due to a disaster? If yes, please describe the event. Please describe the situation. What happened? How and when did this happen?	Do you know if anyone attempted to help them? If yes, who and how? How do you think this could have been
		prevented?
During drowning event	How are people usually rescued in drowning situations during a disaster?	- Who are the people involved in the rescue and what are the associated risks for them?
Post drowning event	Do you know what the usual immediate practices are after a person is recovered from water?	Would you personally be confident in administering these?
		 What health facilities are available to treat drowning during/directly following a disaster? Are these adequate/appropriate?
U	nderstand role and measure in disaster relief mana	
	What can be done to reduce the impact of a natural disaster in your community?	- What sort of programs, resources or facilities would be required for this?
		Who do you think are best placed for implementing and overseeing this?
	What is currently available to the community to prepare them for disaster?	- Have you ever received any kind of information about natural disasters? If yes, from where/whom? What did you learn? Was it useful?
	Exit question	

During our conversation, W, X, Y, Z measures were mentioned that could be taken to reduce drowning amongst fishermen. If you were to rank these from 1 to 5 (1 being most helpful and 5 least helpful for your community), what would the order be?

Does anyone have any other questions or anything you would like to say or discuss further in this group?

Supplementary File 4. Key subthemes from qualitative analysis with illustrative quotes

Theme	Key sub-them	nes	Illustrative quotes
Perceptions of risk and consequences of disaster	1. Perceived causes of disaster	1a. Beliefs	"And why these happen, I cannot say. Allah wishes - that's why it happens brother. Everything happens when Allah wishes." (P2, M, fisherman and shop owner)
		1b. Climate change	"Car, launch, steamer; all these release smoke which is harmful for nature and for that reason disaster takes place." (FGD2, M, small business owners))
	2. Outcomes	2a. Loss of human life	"We saw many dead bodies of people beside the road." (FGD1, M, business men and fishermen)
	of disaster	2b. Loss of livestock, agricultural land and produce	"What is more problem is, the fishes of the pond go away. Because of this, the people suffer from financial problems. They lose everything." (P6, F, social worker)
		CC	"The storm destroyed all the crops. I don't know whether we will get any rice or not from the grain." (FGD3, F, housewives)
		2c. Damaged households	"Now look at that broken house which is left there. That house was made newly, it was built only two to three months ago. Suddenly it was hit by the storm." (P7, F, housewife and NGO employee)
		2d. Theft	"We stay at home because if we leave the house the things will be stolen. We have nothing else than these things of the house. That's why we try to stay at the houses long as we can." (P3, M, agricultural worker)
		2e. Damaged public infrastructur e	"Children cannot go to school and people have to swim to cross the roads. [The market] and cooking became a great problem." (FGD4, F, housewives)
		2f. Illness	"When water comes during calamity, if people drink that water, people suffer from many diseases." (P6, F, social worker)
Insufficient support for the most vulnerable	3. Increased vulnerabilit y to disaster	3a. Gender issues	"During this time [women] are considered as a burden by other members of the family. They cannot move quickly, cannot come quickly." (P6, F, social worker)
			"Women are in risk because they wear many clothes and they have long hair. That hair might be untied and get stuck or twisted with anything else. They

			don't have that much strength. So they cannot free				
			themselves." (FGD2, M, businessmen and fishermen)				
		3b.	"Children can't move alone and don't know how to				
		Dependence	swim. Someone is needed to guard them. Sometimes kids get lost when they are moving with their parents as we can hold something to stay safe, but the kids				
		on others					
		on others					
			can't." (P3, M, agricultural worker)				
		2a Class	-				
		3c. Close	"All of us who were staying near the river bank, lost				
		proximity to	everything. Everything was broken down." (P4, M,				
		water	fisherman and labourer)				
Community	4. Preparing	4a.	"And we arrange everything properly and tie up with				
preparedness	for disaster	Preparation	the beam, so that later on we can get everything in				
and practices		of food and	proper order." (FGD2, M, businessmen and				
		resources	fishermen)				
		4b.	"We put poles to support the house so that it doesn't				
		Modifications	fall. We take a thick rope and tie up one end of that				
		made to	rope with the house and tie up the other end of rope				
		households	with a big tree tightly, so that the house doesn't fall				
			during cyclone." (FGD3, F, housewives)				
		4c. Self-	"We make some floating materials with plastic				
		made safety	bottle of soft drink, or plastic water bottle etc. I				
		equipment	made those floating materials for all the members of				
			my family." (P6, F, social worker)				
		4d. Education	"Now everyone has got training. Everyone knows				
		provided by	what is to be done, if there is cyclone. The people of				
		government	coastal area have now become more conscious." (P6,				
		and NGOs	F, social worker)				
	5.	5a.	"We receive information through radio and				
	Protection	Heterogeneit	television. We even get to know what type of				
	at time of	y in mode of	disaster is coming. We received signals during Aila.				
	disaster	communicati	Mic was used in our area to aware people." (P1, M,				
	disaster	on	assistant teachers)				
		5b. Lack of	"And another thing is people don't want to go. As				
		compliance	long as possible they try to stay in their own place. If				
		•					
		to warning	they have left their things in that place then they				
		systems	might have lost their things. People don't want to				
			leave their resort in their entire life. That's why				
			problem increases more and people get hurt more by				
			drowning in water." (FGD1, M, small business				
			owners)				
		5c. Reliance	"If we get information about flood, then we will have				
		on cyclone	to move to [the cyclone shelter]. Apart from this we				
		shelters for	don't have any alternative." (FGD3, F, housewives)				
i		protection					

		5d. Cyclone	"Cyclone centres are located far from this place. If
		shelters not	these are located near to us then it would be possible
		meeting	to go to cyclone centre." (FGD2, M, business men
		community	and fishermen)
		needs	
			"Suppose there are two cyclone centres in our area.
			Already cracks have been developed in one building.
			Moreover they become filled up with people at the
			time when signal is shown." (FGD2, M, business men
			and fishermen)
		5e. Use of	"We took shelter in those people's houses which
		other	were better means [than our house]. We took shelter
		resilient	in those houses which had strong foundation."
		infrastructur	(FGD1, M, small business owners)
		e for shelter	, ,
		5f. Use of	"We use banana tree to keep ourselves floating.
		Indigenous	When there is a flood, we cut down banana trees.
		floatation	This is the local method. By using these accessories,
		methods	we can reduce drowning." (P1, M, assistant teacher)
		metrious	
Barriers to	6. Survival	6a. Lack of	"A man in the north was totally puzzled and could
disaster	skills,	survival skills	decide which way to go with his old father. Then he
response and	rescue and		was thinking whether he will save himself or will take
improving	resuscitatio		his father. Then he tied up his father with a tree so
resilience	n		that even if he dies at least his dead body will be
			found. Later on his father died tied up with that tree.
			Later, he was buried in the morning." (FGD1, M,
			small business owners)
			"My grandson was seven months old. We put quilt,
			pillow in a big metallic utensil and then put him
			there and then said, 'We are old. We cannot go to
			the marshy land, we cannot take him. Let him float
			on water. If Allah grants him life line then somehow
			he will survive and if he has no life line, then he will
			not be in this world anymore." (FGD3, F, housewives)
		6b. Rescue is	"While saving anyone from drowning he may also
		a high-risk	die. They have also several risks, like trees or boughs
		practice	may break and fall on them." (FGD4, F, housewives)
		6c.	'[A] clay pot is grinded like powder and that powder
		Resuscitation	is rubbed on the body. Then body has to cover with
		using	cotton so that water can release from his body. And
		traditional	if his body is moved taking his body on head, then he
		methods	will remain alive." (FGD3, F, housewives)
			The second of th

	6d. Minimal	"If someone gets injured by accident then we have
	access to	hospital here but don't have doctor. If someone gets
	health	seriously injured by accident in that case we have
	facilities	nothing to do." (FGD2, M, business men and
	post-event	fishermen)
7. Disaster	7a. Multiple	"Then there were help from many places. Not only
relief	parties are	the government, but also many states of the world
	involved in	helped then. We helped people [too]; providing
	relief	various relief: medicines, foods. We volunteered in
		these tasks." (P2, M, fisherman and shop owner)
	7b. Bribery	"At that time [those] who could give money as bribe
	and nepotism	he got that house and money. But [those] who
	control relief	actually needed he did not get the house and
	distribution	money." (FGD1, M, small business owners)
8.	8a. Improve	"Here I would like to emphasize that if the people are
Improving	community	given more training on calamity, then I think the risk
disaster	awareness	might be reduced to some extent. Training has to be
resilience		imparted to all." (P6, F, social worker)
	8b. Provision	"People like us can try to survive if given a ring buoy
	of floatation	or life jacket. By the grace of Allah we might be able
	devices and	to live." (FGD2, M, business men and fishermen)
	signals	
	8c. Generate	"We don't have any idea who will do it for us. There
	political will	is no benefit in asking to the members or the
	'	chairman. During the election they promise us a lot
		of things which ultimately they don't fulfil." (FGD4, F,
		housewives)
	8d. Construct	"Cyclone centre are not constructed where they are
	more cyclone	supposed to be constructed. These are constructed in
	centres	the area where people have power and influence. It
		would have been very helpful to the people if these
		centres could be built after every one and one and
		half kilometres." (FGD1, M, small business owners)
	8e. Improve	"If good strong houses can be made, then they can
	housing	stay much safer. See everyone don't have the ability
	standards	to build strong a house. For them, suppose, if a
		strong firm house can be made after every 4 th or 5 th
		house, then they can take shelter there. Storm will
		not bother much then." (P2, M, fisherman and shop
		owner)
	8f. Construct	"If block made of cement or concrete can be thrown
	more	beside the river bank then the people who live beside
	embankment	the river will remain well. And flood water will not be
	s, barriers	able to come easily. The river is breaking down in
	and dams	asse to come easily. The fiver is breaking down in
For peer revi		l njopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

		such a way this place will not last long." (FGD1, M,
		small business owners)
	8g. Provide	"When there is a disaster or flood, then if a service
	post-disaster	centre is established, it will be very good for us. The
	medical	sick need not to be taken to remote areas. Their
	service in	treatment can be managed from here." (P2, M,
	community	fisherman and shop owner)
	8h. Use	"If anything is announced from mosque, people give
	mosques for	more importance to it and obey it. Again if Imam
	warning	discusses these things, then people will be able to
	signals and	know more." (FGD1, M, small business owners)
	shelter	
	8i. Increase	"You can plant many trees on the coastal area. That
	tree	will save us from the stormy wind. But people don't
	plantations	plant trees because many of them have no place, no
		land or no money." (FGD2, M, business men and
		fishermen)

BMJ Open

Exploring the impact, response and preparedness to waterrelated natural disasters in the Barisal division of Bangladesh: A mixed methods study

Journal:	BMJ Open
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2018-026459.R2
Article Type:	Research
Date Submitted by the Author:	17-Jan-2019
Complete List of Authors:	Jagnoor, Jagnoor; The George Institute for Global Health, Injury Division; University of New South Wales, School of Public Health and Community Medicine Rahman, Aminur; Centre for Injury Prevention and Research Bangladesh Cullen, Patricia; The George Institute for Global Health, Injury Division Chowdhury, Fazlul; Centre for Injury Prevention and Research Bangladesh Lukaszyk, Caroline; The George Institute for Global Health, Injury Division Baset, Kamran; Centre for Injury Prevention and Research Bangladesh Ivers, Rebecca; University of New South Wales, School of Public Health and Community Medicine; Flinders University
Primary Subject Heading :	Public health
Secondary Subject Heading:	Epidemiology, Global health
Keywords:	disaster preparedness, drowning, flooding, natural disaster, Low- and middle-income countries, Bangladesh

SCHOLARONE™ Manuscripts Exploring the impact, response and preparedness to water-related natural disasters in the Barisal division of Bangladesh: A mixed methods study

Jagnoor Jagnoor¹, Aminur Rahman², Patricia Cullen¹, Fazlul Kader Chowdhury², Caroline Lukaszyk¹, Kamran Baset², Rebecca Ivers^{1,3,4}

Affiliations:

- ¹The George Institute for Global Health, University of New South Wales, Sydney, Australia
- ²Centre for Injury Prevention and Research, Dhaka, Bangladesh
- ³ School of Public Health and Community Medicine, University of New South Wales, Sydney, Australia
- ⁴ Flinders University, Adelaide, South Australia

Correspondence: Dr Jagnoor Jagnoor, The George Institute for Global Health, Australia Level 5, 1 King St, Newtown NSW 2042 Australia. Postal Address: PO Box M201, Missenden Rd, NSW 2050 Australia. Email: jjagnoor@george.org.au

Contact number: +61 2 8052 4300

Keywords: Natural disaster, disaster preparedness, low- and middle-income countries, drowning, flooding

ABSTRACT

Objectives:

To investigate the impact of natural disasters on communities in the Barisal division of Bangladesh, exploring community approaches to disaster preparedness and mitigation.

Setting:

Communities in all districts of the Barisal division of Bangladesh.

Participants:

Quantitative data was collected through a cross-sectional household survey (n=9,263 households; n=38,981 individuals). Qualitative data was collected through in-depth interviews (n=7) and focus group discussions (n=23) with key informants.

Outcome measures:

Quantitative research recorded features of natural disaster events from the previous five years, documenting risk factors that increase vulnerability to disaster, use of disaster warning systems and evacuation processes. Qualitative research investigated disaster risk perceptions, experiences during and following disaster, and disaster preparedness practices.

Results:

The survey response rate was 94.7%. Exposure to disaster in the last five years was high (82%) with flooding and cyclones considered the greatest threats. Awareness of evacuation processes was low; and only 19% of respondents evacuated their homes at the time of disaster. Drowning during disaster was the primary concern (87%), followed by debt, livestock and crop loss (78%). The qualitative findings indicated prevailing fatalistic perceptions towards natural disasters among community. The consequences of disasters included significant loss of livelihoods and exposure to infections due to poor sanitation. There was also insufficient support for the most vulnerable, particularly women, children and the elderly. Although several community preparedness and practices existed, there was a lack of response to early warning systems.

Barriers to disaster response and resilience included financial insecurities, loss of livelihoods, and cultural concerns regarding women's privacy.

Conclusions:

Critical to achieving disaster resilience is increased government investment in infrastructure and systems-level responses that empower communities. Further research can support this by addressing community challenges to promoting disaster resilience and how to leverage existing community strengths to implement locally-owned solutions.

Trial registration:

N/A

Strengths and Limitations

- To our knowledge, this is the first large scale study reporting on context of disasters, using mixed methods from a LMIC.
- This study was conducted in a LMIC prone to water-related disasters and the results
 may not be generalizable to other LMIC settings; however, the qualitative focus group
 discussions and in-depth interviews spanned a diverse array of participants and yielded
 rich data that greatly contextualized the cross-sectional survey
- Consultations with government representatives are likely to have provided additional insight into existing government initiatives targeted at disaster preparedness and response

INTRODUCTION

Climate-related disasters significantly impact the health, personal security and livelihood of individuals, communities and societies. Between 1998 and 2017, climate-related disasters were the cause of over 1.3 million deaths worldwide, and resulted in a further 4.4 billion people sustaining injuries, becoming homeless, displaced or requiring emergency assistance 1. The impacts of climate related disaster are most severely experienced by those living in low- and middle-income countries (LMICs) who have a higher dependence on natural resources and who are exposed to higher rates of socio-economic disadvantage which prevents the development of coping capacity 2. One such country is Bangladesh, which is highly prone to flooding due to the annual monsoon rainfalls and extensive low lying floodplains that cover an estimated 80% of the densely populated country 3. With a population of over 165 million, it is estimated that more than two thirds of people in Bangladesh live in regions at risk of floods and one quarter live in regions at risk of cyclone 4. The consequences of flooding in this context include the threat of diarrhoeal disease, lack of access to safe drinking water, loss of housing, livestock, crops, livelihood activities and drowning in floodwaters ^{3 4}. Additionally, tropical cyclones are an annual occurrence, which directly contribute to flooding and in turn, drowning-related mortality and morbidity 4.

There is an increasing global focus on strengthening disaster risk reduction through improved surveillance, information exchange, early warning systems and capacity building in disaster prone countries. From 2005 to 2015, global governments committed to implementing the Hyogo Framework for Action as a guideline for reducing disaster risk through resilience building at both the national and local levels ⁵. More recently, the Sendai Framework for Disaster Risk Reduction 2015-2030 was adopted by the United Nations member states in March 2015. The framework represents the next phase of targets and priorities globally, recognising the threat that climate change and disaster risk pose to achieving the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) ⁶.

The risk of natural disasters in Bangladesh is projected to increase with changing weather patterns associated with extreme vulnerability to climate change 3478. In the face of growing climate uncertainty, there is an urgent need to understand disaster practices and promote community disaster resilience. In 1991, Cyclone Gorky struck Bangladesh, claiming the lives of 138,000 people. This event has spurred improvements in disaster warning systems and increased shelter uptake over the last 20 years ⁴⁹ however, there remain considerable challenges in fostering disaster resilience at all levels. Currently, there is only fragmented information available on the consequences of natural disasters in Bangladesh and on existing practices associated with disaster mitigation. Through identifying gaps in current processes, targeted interventions may be implemented to strengthen existing approaches to disaster preparedness, with a focus on disaster risk reduction. Therefore, this study aims to investigate the impact of natural disasters on communities in the Barisal division of Bangladesh, exploring community disaster preparedness, responses to disaster at time of onset, and health seeking behaviours following disaster events. Given the complex nature of this topic, a mixed methods approach was used to facilitate a comprehensive understanding of the impact of and practices that surround natural disasters in the Bangladesh context. This information is anticipated to contribute to future disaster resilience planning activities for the region.

METHODS

Study setting

The Barisal division is located in south central Bangladesh and is comprised of six districts and 39 sub-districts (Figure 1). Crossed by numerous rivers, it is highly exposed to flooding due to annual monsoon rains and low-lying flood plains.

Figure 1: Map of the Barisal division of Bangladesh (Source: Royal National Lifeboat Institution, UK. Figure used with permission of the copyright holders)

Study design

The study used a concurrent mixed methods approach, triangulating cross-sectional household survey data with qualitative in-depth interviews and focus group discussions. Both quantitative and qualitative data were collected as baseline measures of a larger intervention study which aims to significantly reduce drowning rates in the Barisal Division by 2020. As no previous literature was available regarding Knowledge, Attitude and Practices for disaster resilience from LMICs, a mixed methods approach was used to gain an in-depth understanding of behaviors, perceptions and responses to disaster.

MATERIALS AND DATA COLLECTION

Quantitative

The survey was conducted September 2016 – February 2017 (over a six month period), using a multi-stage cluster sampling method. The survey was conducted as a baseline measure for a larger intervention-based drowning reduction project to be implemented in selected districts of the Barisal division from 2017 to 2020. The sample size (n=385,000) was chosen based on the sample required for the previous Bangladesh Health and Injury Survey¹⁰, with the margins of 95% Confidence Intervals providing evidence of sufficient sample size.

Briefly, the sample selected represents all districts within the division. Upazilas from the districts were randomly selected to be included in the project, with further random selection used to identify villages/sites within each upazila for data collection. Within each village, households were selecting using the EPI sampling method ¹¹. The disaster subsample (10%, n=38,981) was selected from the main sampling frame by selecting every household with computer generated ID ending in '0. Questions presented to participants within the disaster sub-sample were primarily focused on post-disaster practices at the time of disaster to assess the acceptability, reliability and coverage of existing warning systems. The survey questions are available as Supplementary File 1.

Trained data collectors, local to each participating community, used pre-tested structured questionnaires to collect information from household heads, mothers or any adult above 18 years through face-to-face interviews. One adult was interviewed per household, who reported

data on behalf of all household members. An electronic data capture system (REDCap) was used on tablets for data collection ¹². To ensure data quality and accuracy, trained supervisors observed and checked 10% collected data and re-interviewed 2% of households. The survey consisted of questions on knowledge, attitudes and perceptions/practices for community drowning and disaster risk, and about experiences of natural disaster in the previous five years. Data were collected on demographic characteristics, and on socio-economic status using an index developed for the 2014 Bangladesh Demographic and Health Survey.¹³

Qualitative

Purposive sampling was used to identify key informants from the community for in-depth interviews and focus group discussions. For inclusion in the study, participants were required to have resided within Barisal for at least six months prior to data collection. Separate male and female discussion groups were arranged to align with cultural practices. The interviews and focus group discussions were semi-structured and conducted by trained research assistants in community locations that were acceptable and accessible to participants. Consent was obtained prior to commencing data collection; interviews lasted between 40-60 minutes, whilst focus group discussions lasted between 1-1.5 hours. The interview and focus group discussion guides included questions related to: 1) disaster risk perceptions; 2) experiences of natural disaster; 3) disaster preparedness practices. Questions aimed to identify examples of good practice in disaster preparedness from community settings to include in future comprehensive disaster resilience planning activities. Further, questions aimed to explore gaps in current disaster preparation, management and relief processes that have potential be addressed through targeted interventions. Interview and focus group discussion guides are available as Supplementary File 2.

Interviews and focus group discussions were conducted in Bengali, audio-recorded, translated and transcribed in English. To minimise data loss, interviews were jointly translated and transcribed by the interviewing researcher and the translator, and a member of the research

team checked the translated transcripts for accuracy. Interviews ceased when saturation of meaning was considered to have occurred.

ANALYSIS

Quantitative

Descriptive analysis (counts and percentages) was performed on variables relating to disaster knowledge, attitudes and behaviour variables. All data were analysed using SAS 9.4 with SAS/STAT 14.2 (SAS Institute, Cary, NC, USA).

Qualitative

Transcripts were imported into NVivo qualitative data analysis software (QSR International Pty Ltd. V.11, 2015). Content analysis was applied to the transcripts whereby overarching themes were initially developed followed by inductive thematic coding of the data. NVivo was used to arrange the text according to codes and manage the codes in the interpretive phase. Two researchers independently conducted the coding and arrived at consensus on the analyses.

Patient and Public Involvement

Drowning was identified as a priority health issue through the 2014 Bangladesh Demographic and Health Survey, which collected data from 18,000 residential households nation-wide. ¹³ Data collection instruments for this present study were developed by the project team in alignment with Bangladesh Health and Injury Survey findings¹⁰, designed to investigate notable drowning-related outcomes in greater depth. All data collection tools were trialled with end users prior to their use in this study, investigating their readability, clarity and the relevance of questions included. Study results were triangulated among key informants and consultations and were used to inform the development of pilot interventions for improving water safety and reducing drowning in community settings in Bangladesh.

RESULTS

Quantitative results

A total of 95,124 households were visited, of which 92,616 household representatives were available for completing the survey (this corresponded to data gathered for n= 385,127 individuals; response rate 94.7%). There was an average household size of 4.2 members. For the disaster toll sub- sample of (n=9,263 households visited, data collected for n= 38,981 individuals) was completed. There were no meaningful differences in the socio-demographic characteristics of the full household survey sample and the disaster subsample (Table 1). All following results reported are for the survey disaster sub-sample. These findings are reported in line with the Consolidated Criteria for Reporting Qualitative Research statement, which supports transparency in reporting qualitative research (Supplementary File 3).

Table 1. Socio-demographics of the full household survey and disaster survey subsample

			Full household
		Disaster subsample	sample
		n=38,981 (95%CI)	n=385,127, (95%CI)
Age (years)	Infant	2.0% (1.8 - 2.2)	2.0% (1.9 - 2.0)
	1-4	8.1% (7.8 - 8.5)	8.2% (8.0 - 8.3)
	5-9	11.0% (10.7 - 11.4)	10.7% (10.5 - 10.8)
	10-14	10.8% (10.5 - 11.1)	10.7% (10.6 - 10.9)
	15-17	5.9% (5.6 - 6.2)	6.0% (5.9 - 6.1)
	18-24	13.6% (13.1 - 14.1)	14.0% (13.8 - 14.2)
	25-39	24.6% (24.0 - 25.2)	24.1% (23.7 - 24.4)
	40-59	17.1% (16.6 - 17.5)	17.5% (17.3 - 17.7)
	60 +	6.8% (6.4 - 7.1)	6.9% (6.7 - 7.1)
Sex	Male	49.1% (48.5 - 49.8)	49.2% (48.8 - 49.5)
	Female	50.9% (50.2 - 51.5)	50.8% (50.5 - 51.2)
Marital status	Married	50.4% (49.9 - 50.9)	50.6% (50.3 - 51.0)
	Never Married	45.7% (45.2 - 46.2)	45.3% (45.1 - 45.6)
	Divorced	0.3% (0.2 - 0.4)	0.3% (0.3 - 0.4)
	Widow/Widower	3.4% (3.2 - 3.7)	3.5% (3.4 - 3.7)
	Separated	0.2% (0.1 - 0.2)	0.2% (0.2 - 0.2)
Type of family	Nuclear Family	67.5% (65.4 - 69.7)	66.6% (64.8 - 68.3)
	Extended Family	32.5% (30.3 - 34.6)	33.4% (31.7 - 35.2)
Family size	5 or less persons	78.6% (77.0 - 80.3)	78.6% (77.4 - 79.8)
	More than 5 persons	21.4% (19.7 - 23.0)	21.4% (20.2 - 22.6)
Education completed	Not applicable	16.3% (15.4 - 17.3)	16.2% (15.2 - 17.1)
	1 to 5 years	39.9% (38.9 - 40.9)	39.8% (39.0 - 40.7)
	6 to 8 years	17.9% (17.3 - 18.5)	17.6% (17.2 - 18.1)
	9 to 12 years	16.4% (15.6 - 17.3)	16.6% (16.0 - 17.2)

	12 +- 17	2.70/ (2.2. 4.0)	2.70/ / 2.4 2.0)
	13 to 17 years	3.7% (3.3 - 4.0)	
	None	5.7% (4.8 - 6.7)	6.1% (5.2 - 7.0)
Maternal education	1 to 5 years	47.9% (46.4 - 49.5)	46.3% (45.1 - 47.5)
	6 to 8 years	20.6% (19.3 - 21.8)	20.5% (19.5 - 21.4)
	9 to 12 years	13.2% (12.1 - 14.4)	14.2% (13.5 - 15.0)
	13 to 17 years	1.5% (1.2 - 1.8)	1.4% (1.3 - 1.6)
	None	16.7% (15.3 - 18.2)	17.6% (16.4 - 18.8)
Monthly income	<80	9.0% (7.9 - 10.2)	9.2% (8.2 - 10.2)
(USD/month)	80-99	16.2% (14.8 - 17.6)	16.8% (15.8 - 17.7)
	100-139	25.8% (24.0 - 27.6)	25.9% (24.5 - 27.2)
	140-179	17.8% (16.4 - 19.2)	17.5% (16.6 - 18.4)
	800+	31.2% (28.6 - 33.7)	30.7% (28.6 - 32.7)
Primary occupation	Agriculture	6.4% (5.8 - 6.9)	6.3% (5.8 - 6.8)
	Business	5.9% (5.5 - 6.2)	5.8% (5.6 - 6.0)
	Student	27.9% (27.4 - 28.5)	27.5% (27.2 - 27.9)
	Domestic work	28.5% (28.1 - 28.8)	28.6% (28.4 - 28.9)
	Service	3.7% (3.4 - 4.1)	3.9% (3.7 - 4.2)
	Not working	3.2% (2.9 - 3.5)	3.3% (3.1 - 3.5)
	Skilled	3.8% (3.5 - 4.0)	3.7% (3.5 - 3.9)
	Unskilled	6.8% (6.3 - 7.3)	7.0% (6.5 - 7.4)
	Other	13.8% (13.4 - 14.3)	13.8% (13.6 - 14.1)

Types of disaster

Using a recall period of five years, the most common natural disaster events experienced by respondents were flooding/flash flooding (43%) and cyclones (35%). The majority of respondents (82%) reported experiencing one or more natural disasters in the previous five years. Of these respondents, two thirds believed flooding/flash flooding to be the greatest threat, followed by cyclones/big storms.

Vulnerability and impact

Respondents were asked which members of the population were most likely to be impacted by natural disasters. Age was considered to be an important factor with older people (23%) and children (19%) considered to be most susceptible. Poor socioeconomic status (21%) was perceived to increase vulnerability to natural disasters. Occupations perceived to be most affected by the natural disaster were farming (32%), labourer jobs (31%) and fishing (20%).

Drowning during disaster was the primary concern for 87% of respondents. Debt, livestock and crop loss were prevailing concerns among the majority of respondents (78%), while just 10% of respondents considered health to be a priority issue during disaster

Risk and protective factors

The survey asked two separate questions with respect to weather forecast and warning signals. Only 18% of the respondents reported having received any type of weather forecast information prior to the most recent natural disaster that they had experienced. The most frequent sources of weather forecast information mentioned were from television (30%), alarm or loud speakers (20%), and through friends, families or neighbours (18%).

A high proportion of respondents (70%) reported having received warning signals prior to the onset of natural disaster. Although almost all households (95%) had at least one member who owned a mobile phone, the most common source of warning signal was television (45%) followed by warnings from local authorities (21%) and volunteers (21%).

The majority of respondents (95%) reported their household roof to be made of tin and only 4% reported to have a concrete roof. Walls were made of tin for 85% of households and brick and plaster for 11% of the households.

Disaster preparedness practices

Among respondents who reported to have experienced a natural disaster, only 19% evacuated at the time of the event. Limited money followed by limited time were identified as the two most common barriers to disaster preparedness (data not shown). Of the 81% of respondents who reported not evacuating, 44% believed evacuation was not required, 38% believed an alternative shelter was not easily accessible, 25% did not evacuate due to concerns about the security of their property and 13% remained to protect livestock. Less than 5% of community members were aware of evacuation processes or safe evacuation points/places.

Among respondents who had experienced disaster, 22% reported moving to an alternate shelter during the most recent event. All reported moves were self-initiated with no rescues required from residences. Cyclone shelters (54%) were used most often used for evacuation followed by educational institutions (23%), flood shelters (13%), relative's homes (9%) and community centres (1%).

Qualitative results

Interviewee characteristics are presented in Table 2. Four focus groups were conducted consisting of two male groups and two female groups, with characteristics presented in Table 3.

Table 2 Characteristics of in-depth interview participants

		Age		
	Gender	range	Occupation	Disaster-related role
		(years)		
P1	М	35-39	Assistant teacher at	Opens the doors of the local cyclone centre
			high school	and escorts people inside
P2	M	30-34	Fisherman and shop	Delivers disaster warning signal through
			owner	mic in village
Р3	M	30-34	Agricultural worker	Not specified
P4	M	35-39	Fisherman and	Member of village disaster committee
			labourer	
P5	F	25-29	Assistant teacher at	Opens the doors of the school building and
			primary school	escorts people inside for shelter
Р6	F	35-39	Social worker	Educates villagers on disaster
				preparedness, assists in delivering warning
				signal, helps vulnerable people evacuate
				households, leads search parties
Р7	F	25-29	Housewife and	Vice president of village disaster committee
			employee of family	(administrative role)

planning NGO

Table 3 Characteristics of focus group discussion participants

	Gender	Age range	N in each	Occupation.	
	Gender	(years)	group	Occupation	
FGD1	М	30-60	6	Small business owners, fishermen, shop keepers	
FGD2	М	Unknown	6	Business men and fishermen	
FGD3	F	25-50	6	Housewives	
FGD4	F	25-50	5	Housewives	

Four overarching themes emerged from the qualitative data: 1) Perceptions and consequences of disaster; 2) Insufficient support for the most vulnerable (economically, geographically and personal physical attributes); 3) Community preparedness and practices; 4) Barriers to disaster response and improving resilience. The four overarching themes were drawn together from key sub themes which are available in Supplementary File 4, together with illustrative quotes.

Perceptions of risk and consequences of disaster

Community members perceived disasters to not be preventable and viewed disaster-related death as unavoidable, or to occur as a result of "Allah's will". There was some acknowledgment of the relationship between water-related disasters and climate uncertainty, which was attributed to the impact of pollution.

"And why these happen, I cannot say. Allah wishes - that's why it happens brother. Everything happens when Allah wishes." (P2, M, fisherman and shop owner)

A major concern for community members was the consequences of disaster on agriculture, with erosion and loss of crops and livestock having devastating impacts on livelihood.

"The storm destroyed all the crops. I don't know whether we will get any rice or not from the grain." (FGD3, F, housewives)

In particular, loss of livestock was a significant concern for farmers, and the need to protect livestock presented a major impediment to evacuation. Similarly, theft and looting were cited as both a consequence of disaster and an impediment to evacuation. In terms of health consequences, drowning and illness due to poor sanitation post-disaster were considered to be major contributors to disaster-related morbidity and mortality.

Insufficient support for the most vulnerable

Respondents frequently reported on the structural weakness of existing dwellings and their inability to withstand a disaster event. A number of personal characteristics were repeatedly associated with increased vulnerability to drowning. Many of these surrounded the notion of 'weakness' – an inability to move quickly, hold onto stationary objects when caught in flood waters, swim against currents, climb to safe areas above flood waters, or carry belongings overhead when crossing flood waters. Many of characteristics were specific to women, with traditional clothing worn becoming heavy when wet, or long hair becoming caught on objects preventing escape from flood waters.

"Women are in risk because they wear many clothes and they have long hair. That hair might be untied and get stuck or twisted with anything else. They don't have that much strength. So they cannot free themselves." (FGD2, M, businessmen and fishermen)

Statements were made about the care a woman feels for her children making her a liability to the broader family. There were mentions that women were less able than men to maintain calm or plan rationally in high pressure situations.

Community preparedness and practices

Participants discussed a number of approaches to preparing their households prior to disaster. These included securing food and valuables in safe, waterproof storage places, reinforcing households with rope and tarp, and creating floatation devices for family members from empty plastic soft drink bottles in case of flooding.

"We put poles to support the house so that it doesn't fall. We take a thick rope and tie up one end of that rope with the house and tie up the other end of rope with a big tree tightly, so that the house doesn't fall during cyclone." (FGD3, F, housewives)

A variety of sources were used to communicate warnings in community settings prior and during disasters. Not all community members owned a TV or radio, and as power is often lost during weather events, loudspeaker announcements in village settings were considered to be most the effective warning signal. These announcements appeared to be predominantly coordinated by NGOs. Warning signals were either based on a 10-point scale which indicates event severity, or were a simple call for evacuation, directing community members towards cyclone shelters and other protected areas of the community. Community members interpreted warning signals in different ways, with individuals having different thresholds for deciding when evacuation was necessary. Previous warnings given for seemingly minor events caused many participants to be skeptical about the urgency of signals.

"And another thing is people don't want to go. As long as possible they try to stay in their own place. If they have left their things in that place then they might have lost their things. People don't want to leave their resort in their entire life. That's why problem increases more and people get hurt more by drowning in water." (FGD1, M, small business owners)

Many drowning deaths were reported to be caused by people evacuating their households after not responding to early warnings. Despite this, evacuation was considered an inconvenience to community members due to difficulties with transporting less-mobile people and the looting that frequently occurs when households are left unattended. One participant

reported thieves staging false disaster warning signals for an opportunity to rob empty households.

"We stay at home because if we leave the house the things will be stolen. We have nothing else than these things of the house. That's why we try to stay at the houses long as we can." (P3, M, agricultural worker)

Barriers to disaster response and improving resilience

Although there were a number of approaches documented towards disaster preparedness, management and relief, many of these were considered to be unreliable or unsustainable. Many participants discussed disaster management education provided by NGOs in community settings. Although useful, these education programs were reported to be sporadic and with varied content. A lack of resources limited the extent individuals were able implement the practices taught. Consequently, disaster preparedness was predominately managed by individual community members.

Government initiatives were primarily focused on protection at time of disaster and relief post-disaster. A number of cyclone shelters had been built by government in community settings and were frequently used by the most vulnerable members of the community at the time of disaster. Despite this, cyclone shelters were reported to be difficult to access due to unsafe roads and long distances between shelters. Furthermore, shelters were reportedly overcrowded, with poor structural quality, and were potentially unsafe places for women.

"Suppose there are two cyclone centres in our area. Already cracks have been developed in one building. Moreover they become filled up with people at the time when signal is shown." (FGD2, M, business men and fishermen)

There was a clear lack of faith in governance, with many comments concerning unequal distribution of government relief post-disaster, driven by bribery and nepotism.

"At that time [those] who could give money as bribe he got that house and money. But [those] who actually needed he did not get the house and money." (FGD1, M, small business owners)

Government post-disaster relief was only available over short periods of time post-event and in some cases, was also provided sporadically by NGOs.

DISCUSSION

This study has highlighted the considerable challenges confronting communities in disaster prone regions of Bangladesh in the face of inadequate warning systems, poor understanding and uptake of evacuation measures, and insufficient relief responses. Each of these challenges are heightened for populations in remote geographical areas and those who are economically deprived. The impacts of disaster presented a heavy burden to communities in terms of housing, economic losses and the threat of drowning and illness. Identifying these issues highlights areas of priority to address through interventions. Increasing commitment from government to address disaster risk was viewed as a crucial step towards reducing disaster-related devastation. As a result, further investigation into policy interventions to improve governance surrounding this issue is required. Further, the need for community to self-manage disaster risk was considered a priority. This study identified several community strengths that could be built upon as part of a comprehensive disaster resilience plan that fosters this approach.

A major impediment identified to effective disaster preparedness was the efficacy of warning systems. Despite high levels of mobile phone penetration in Bangladesh, the majority of survey respondents did not receive warnings through this means and instead relied on television (45%) and warnings from local authorities and volunteers (21%). There was significant heterogeneity in understanding and heeding warning signals, which contributed to a reluctance for evacuation. Warning signal efficacy was impacted by loss of electricity during flooding and poor community confidence in warning systems. This is consistent with the Osti and Nakasu ³ review of inadequate warning systems across 10 southern and eastern Asian countries during 21 fatal

flood events. The authors reported flood warning systems to be unreliable and the content of warnings to be too technical for community members. Taken together, these findings have critical implications for future research relating to appropriate messaging and the use of mobile technology as an avenue for early warning with high coverage.

There is significant unmet community need for effective disaster response, which must be addressed to move towards ensuring disaster resilience rather than recovery. While communities demonstrated strength with self-reliance, a systems level approach was required to support the development of disaster resilience. There is limited insight into the ongoing mental health effects of disaster and how this impacts community resilience in disaster prone regions ¹⁴. However, the present findings confirm previous research that indicates disaster has a traumatic impact on families and communities. This signifies the need for a mental health workforce that are competent in disaster-related trauma and are responsive to the community in terms of culture, traditions, language and local practices ¹⁵. Further research is critical to understanding the impact of psychological trauma, which women may be more affected by than men, on community disaster resilience

At the community level, there was considerable concern for preserving agriculture and ultimately livelihoods. Protecting livestock was cited as a major barrier to evacuation and a significant contributor to disaster vulnerability, with 78% of survey participants reporting prevailing concerns about debt, livestock and crop loss at the time of a disaster event. Individual and community level factors were key contributors to vulnerability, in particular house construction, age and gender.

Women were perceived to be more vulnerable than men, which was consistent with previous research $^{9\,16}$; however in high income settings, men have a higher mortality attributed to flood related-drowning 17 . This is indicative of the "socially determined" role of women in many LMICs and is aligned with an emerging focus in disaster literature on the role of women and how this contributes to vulnerability $^{9\,14\,16}$. In Bangladesh, this is related to the socioeconomic

status of women, health status and perpetration of violence against women ¹⁶. A cross-sectional survey with mothers spanning two floods in Bangladesh in 2007, reported 86% of women experienced intimate partner violence (physical, emotional, sexual and sustenance abuse) during a flood ¹⁸. This study also reported that both unintentional injury (cuts, falls, drowning etc.) and parental violence against children is increased during flooding disaster ¹⁸. Perpetration of parental violence (physical, emotional and sustenance abuse) against children was highest in low socioeconomic families, in families with household unemployment and among mothers; particularly mothers engaged in domestic work (not employed) and those experiencing intimate-partner violence, all of which related to the extreme survival pressure. While women are seen as vulnerable to disaster and disaster-related trauma, there is great opportunity to empower and educate women in disaster preparedness and management practices to promote community resilience. ¹⁴

Natural disasters have a number of long-term indirect impacts on vulnerable populations. Communities repeatedly exposed to disasters may experience forced migration, either to urban centres or onto other hazard prone land. This contributes to rising land pressure, rapid urbanisation and a breakdown of community and social structures which disproportionally affects the poorest members of the population, increasing marginalisation. A lack of stability and security establishes a poverty cycle and enhances existing issues surrounding gender and social inequality. The under- age marriage and trafficking of young girls has been reported to increase following disaster as children lose their parents, parents are unable to afford education due to disaster repair costs, or as schools are destroyed during disaster, impacting social-determinants of health adversely.

Implication for practice

Improve commitment from government

Given the population density and scarce resources in the context, greater investment in preparedness and education rather than management and recovery is needed in Bangladesh. Disaster management was primarily undertaken by the NGOs/ multi- laterals, which was

reported to be inconsistent. There is a need for improved coordination between relevant government agencies and NGOs to: 1) prevent overlap of interventions in certain areas and support areas/communities currently without any interventions; 2) ensure the interventions available are consistent and offered to a high standard; 3) ensure post-disaster aid is distributed using regulated processes to areas of most need; and 4) ensure allocation of funding is fair and appropriate governance mechanisms in place for distribution of support. Indeed Government investment is essential to obtaining resources to improve basic public infrastructure (roads, dams and river embankments), constructing protective infrastructure, such as cyclone shelters and for improving the availability of emergency medical care post-disaster. In Bangladesh, increased Government ownership and coordination could see considerable gains, however better engagement with stakeholders at the community and policy level is needed to ensure a community owned approach to promoting disaster resilience.

Build resilient communities by enabling self-management of disaster risk

All initiatives implemented should focus on empowering communities to mitigate disaster risk locally. This will assist in the promotion of cost-effective, local approaches to disaster preparedness, such as homemade personal floatation devices made from community sourced and readily available materials. The findings report on how communities/society in rural Bangladesh have organized themselves to increase resilience and manage disasters more effectively.

Participants reported not using cyclone shelters, however over-crowding of shelters was also reported as a deterrent. Community ownership with respect to consultation on shelter location, feasibility and usability of infrastructure to access shelters might address some of the mistrust in governance/disaster management. This may be aided by building and using community infrastructures such as schools or mosques as disaster shelters, which would be an efficient and acceptable use of resources. Finally, whilst the community reported poor access to health services generally, this was compounded during disasters when it was clear that the health systems were non-existent; the need for resilient health systems cannot be over-stated.

Resilience will also depend upon the capacity of disaster management practices to be adjusted in a timely manner, in response to changing community priorities and the changing local environment. There should be a focus on reducing internal community conflicts caused by the provision of external resources to promote cohesive, united, community-based response to disaster. This would be aided by formal disaster committees, which would be helpful not only as an entity but for understanding and addressing concerns on distribution of resources within the population; however, to be effective this also needs to be monitored. The aim of these committees could be to prepare the local population for disaster and take leadership in assisting community members at the time of disaster. To be effective, committee members would need external training (provided by government and/or NGOs) at regular intervals on various aspects of disaster preparedness, rescue and relief. Importantly, these committees should consist of a diverse range of community members who are part of the committee at an equal rank, including women and the elderly. Furthermore, committees should be Government resourced and be in regular contact with government agencies and NGOs operating locally.

Strengths and limitations

To our knowledge, this is the first large scale study reporting on the context of natural disasters, using mixed methods, from a LMIC. The qualitative research performed spanned a diverse range of participants and yielded rich data that greatly contextualized the cross-sectional survey. As the study was conducted in a country prone to water-related disasters, the results may not be generalizable to other LMIC settings. Secondly, the recall period was relatively large with 5 years which may influence the reliability of the findings. Consultations with government representatives are likely to have provided additional insight into existing government initiatives targeted at disaster preparedness and response, highlighting strengths and gaps in existing disaster mitigation policies.

CONCLUSION

This study has highlighted the challenges facing water-related disaster prone region of Bangladesh. The results confirm previous research that emphasize the vulnerability of communities in the face of inadequate warning systems and poorly coordinated disaster responses, particularly for vulnerable/disadvantaged sectors of the community including the elderly, women, low socioeconomic families and those whose livelihood is rooted in agriculture. This research calls for increased government investment in systems level responses that empower communities and promote resilience. Further research can support this by addressing the systems level challenges to promoting disaster resilience, and investigating how existing community strengths can be leveraged to implement locally-owned solutions.



REFERENCES

- 1. United Nations Office for Disaster Risk Reduction. Economic losses, poverty & disasters: 1998-2017. Geneva, Switzerland: UNISDR, 2017.
- 2. De Silva M, Kawasaki A. Socioeconomic Vulnerability to Disaster Risk: A Case Study of Flood and Drought Impact in a Rural Sri Lankan Community. *Ecological Economics* 2018;152:131-40.
- 3. Osti R, Nakasu T. Lessons learned from southern and eastern Asian urban floods: from a local perspective. *Journal of Flood Risk Management* 2016;9(1):22-35. doi: 10.1111/jfr3.12107
- 4. Cash RA, Halder SR, Husain M, et al. Reducing the health effect of natural hazards in Bangladesh. *The Lancet* 2013;382(9910):2094-103. doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(13)61948-0
- 5. Childs D, Gordy M, Gordon M. Implementation of the Hyogo Framework for Action: Summary of Reports 2007–2013. In: UNISDR, ed. Geneva: United Nations Office for Disaster Risk Reduction
- 6. UNISDR. Sendai Framework for Disaster Risk Reduction 2015-2030. Geneva: United Nations Office for Disaster and Risk Reduction, 2015.
- 7. Huq S. Climate Change and Bangladesh. *Science* 2001;294(5547):1617-17. doi: 10.1126/science.294.5547.1617
- 8. Maplecroft V. Climate Change and Environmental Risk Atlas (CCERA) 2015 [cited 2017 29th November]. Available from: https://maplecroft.com/portfolio/new-analysis/2014/10/29/climate-change-and-lack-food-security-multiply-risks-conflict-and-civil-unrest-32-countries-maplecroft/ accessed 29th November 2017.
- 9. Cannon T. Gender and climate hazards in Bangladesh. *Gender & Development* 2002;10(2):45-50. doi: 10.1080/13552070215906
- 10. Hossain MJ, Biswas A, Mashreky SR, et al. Epidemiology of adulthood drowning deaths in Bangladesh: findings from a nationwide health and injury survey. *F1000Research* 2017;6
- 11. Henderson RH, Sundaresan T. Cluster sampling to assess immunization coverage: a review of experience with a simplified sampling method. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* 1982;60(2):253.
- 12. Harris PA, Taylor R, Thielke R, et al. Research electronic data capture (REDCap) A metadata-driven methodology and workflow process for providing translational research informatics support. *Journal of Biomedical Informatics* 2009;42(2):377-81.
- 13. National Institute of Population Research Training Bangladesh, Mitra Associates, ICF International. Bangladesh Demographic and Health Survey 2014. Dhaka, Bangladesh: NIPORT, Mitra and Associates, and ICF International, 2016.
- 14. Islam MR, Ingham V, Hicks J, et al. The Changing Role of Women in Resilience, Recovery and Economic Development at the Intersection of Recurrent Disaster: A Case Study from Sirajgang, Bangladesh. *Journal of Asian and African Studies* 2014;52(1):50-67. doi: 10.1177/0021909614560244
- 15. Choudhury WA, Quraishi FA, Haque Z. Mental health and psychosocial aspects of disaster preparedness in Bangladesh. *International Review of Psychiatry* 2006;18(6):529-35. doi: 10.1080/09540260601037896

- 16. Azad AK, Hossain KM, Nasreen M. Flood-induced vulnerabilities and problems encountered by women in northern Bangladesh. *International Journal of Disaster Risk Science* 2013;4(4):190-99. doi: 10.1007/s13753-013-0020-z
- 17. Jonkman SN, Kelman I. An Analysis of the Causes and Circumstances of Flood Disaster Deaths. *Disasters* 2005;29(1):75-97. doi: 10.1111/j.0361-3666.2005.00275.x
- 18. Biswas A, Rahman A, Mashreky S, et al. Unintentional injuries and parental violence against children during flood: a study in rural Bangladesh. *Rural And Remote Health* 2010;10(1):1199-99.
- 19. Benson C, Clay EJ. Developing countries and the economic impacts of natural disasters.

 Managing disaster risk in emerging economies 2000:11-21.
- 20. Noy I, duPont IV W. The long-term consequences of natural disasters—A summary of the literature. 2016
- 21. Schipper L, Pelling M. Disaster risk, climate change and international development: scope for, and challenges to, integration. *Disasters* 2006;30(1):19-38.
- 22. Arora-Jonsson S. Virtue and vulnerability: Discourses on women, gender and climate change. *Global Environmental Change* 2011;21(2):744-51.
- 23. Mudavanhu C. The impact of flood disasters on child education in Muzarabani District, Zimbabwe. 2014 2014;6(1) doi: 10.4102/jamba.v6i1.138 [published Online First: 2014-03-18]

AUTHORS' CONTRIBUTION

JJ, AR, KB and RI conceived the study and its design. AR, FC and KB led the acquisition of study data. KB led the quantitative data analysis. PC, FC and CL performed initial qualitative data analysis. AR, RI, JJ and KB led data interpretation. All authors contributed to manuscript writing critically, for important intellectual content.

FUNDING STATEMENT

The study was funded by the Royal National Lifeboat Institution, conducted with the support of Mr Steve Wills (Head of International Programmes) and Mr Dan Ryan (International Research Manager). The corresponding author had full access to all the data in the study and had final responsibility for the decision to submit for publication.

COMPETING INTERESTS

The authors have declared that no competing interests exist. Royal National Lifeboat Institution funded the project with Centre for Injury Prevention and Research, Bangladesh as collaborators and The George Institute for Global Health as academic partners.

DATA SHARING

Requests for access to study data should be addressed to the corresponding author. Data will be made available to the scientific community with as few restrictions as feasible, while retaining exclusive use until the publication of major outputs.

ETHICAL APPROVAL

Ethical clearance for this study was obtained from the University of Sydney, Australia; and Ethical Review Committee – Centre for Injury Prevention and Research Bangladesh.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors acknowledge the field staff employed through the Centre for Injury Prevention and Research, Bangladesh who conducted all quantitative and qualitative data collection. We acknowledge the copyright of Royal National Lifeboat Institution for the map, figure 1. Due copyright permissions have been taken for use of the map in this manuscript. The authors also acknowledge Ms Aliki Christou, for her contributions to manuscript preparation.



Image 1: Map for study area- Barisal division, Bangladesh $30x22mm (300 \times 300 DPI)$

COREQ (COnsolidated criteria for REporting Qualitative research) Checklist

A checklist of items that should be included in reports of qualitative research. You must report the page number in your manuscript where you consider each of the items listed in this checklist. If you have not included this information, either revise your manuscript accordingly before submitting or note N/A.

Topic	Item No.	Guide Questions/Description	Reported on
Damain 1: Dagaanah taan			Page No.
Domain 1: Research team and reflexivity			
Personal characteristics			
Interviewer/facilitator	1	Which author/s conducted the interview or focus group?	
Credentials	2	What were the researcher's credentials? E.g. PhD, MD	
Occupation	3	What was their occupation at the time of the study?	
Gender	4	Was the researcher male or female?	
Experience and training	5	What experience or training did the researcher have?	
Relationship with			
participants			
Relationship established	6	Was a relationship established prior to study commencement?	
Participant knowledge of	7	What did the participants know about the researcher? e.g. personal	
the interviewer		goals, reasons for doing the research	
Interviewer characteristics	8	What characteristics were reported about the inter viewer/facilitator?	
		e.g. Bias, assumptions, reasons and interests in the research topic	
Domain 2: Study design			
Theoretical framework			
Methodological orientation	9	What methodological orientation was stated to underpin the study? e.g.	
and Theory		grounded theory, discourse analysis, ethnography, phenomenology,	
		content analysis	
Participant selection			
Sampling	10	How were participants selected? e.g. purposive, convenience,	
		consecutive, snowball	
Method of approach	11	How were participants approached? e.g. face-to-face, telephone, mail,	
		email	
Sample size	12	How many participants were in the study?	
Non-participation	13	How many people refused to participate or dropped out? Reasons?	
Setting			1
Setting of data collection	14	Where was the data collected? e.g. home, clinic, workplace	
Presence of non-	15	Was anyone else present besides the participants and researchers?	
participants			
Description of sample	16	What are the important characteristics of the sample? e.g. demographic	
		data, date	
Data collection		1	1
Interview guide	17	Were questions, prompts, guides provided by the authors? Was it pilot	
		tested?	
Repeat interviews	18	Were repeat inter views carried out? If yes, how many?	
Audio/visual recording	19	Did the research use audio or visual recording to collect the data?	
Field notes	20	Were field notes made during and/or after the inter view or focus group?	
Duration	21	What was the duration of the inter views or focus group?	
Data saturation	22	Was data saturation discussed?	
			1

Topic	Item No.	Guide Questions/Description	Reported on		
			Page No.		
		correction?			
Domain 3: analysis and					
findings					
Data analysis					
Number of data coders	24	How many data coders coded the data?			
Description of the coding	25	Did authors provide a description of the coding tree?			
tree					
Derivation of themes	26	Were themes identified in advance or derived from the data?			
Software	27	What software, if applicable, was used to manage the data?			
Participant checking	28	Did participants provide feedback on the findings?			
Reporting					
Quotations presented	29	Were participant quotations presented to illustrate the themes/findings?			
		Was each quotation identified? e.g. participant number			
Data and findings consistent	30	Was there consistency between the data presented and the findings?			
Clarity of major themes	31	Were major themes clearly presented in the findings?			
Clarity of minor themes	32	Is there a description of diverse cases or discussion of minor themes?			

Developed from: Tong A, Sainsbury P, Craig J. Consolidated criteria for reporting qualitative research (COREQ): a 32-item checklist for interviews and focus groups. *International Journal for Quality in Health Care*. 2007. Volume 19, Number 6: pp. 349 – 357

Once you have completed this checklist, please save a copy and upload it as part of your submission. DO NOT include this checklist as part of the main manuscript document. It must be uploaded as a separate file.

BHASA (AFLOAT)

Baseline Survey Questionnaire

Question	Respondent's answer					
Section G - Natural Disaster Details অধ্যায় G এর জ	ন্য সাশ্ব	লংকারে অংশগ্রহণকারী উত্তরদাতা	ার নাম			
উত্তরদাতার নাম (অধ্যায়-জি) Name of respondent interviewed for Section G নাম						
আপনি কি কি ধরনের প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগের কথা জানেন? How many kinds of natural disasters can you think of?	1	1 সাইক্লোন/বড় ধরনের ঝড় 5 রোগ Disease Cyclones/big storms			ease	
একাধিক উত্তর হতে পারে	2	বন্যা Flooding	99	জানিনা D	on't know	
Multiple responses possible	3	সুনামি Tsunami	97	অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Others (specify)	
কি কি ধরনের প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগের	4	ভূমিধ্বস Landslide				
অন্যান্য_উল্লেখ করুন Others specify						
আপনার মতে এ এলাকায় কোন ধরনের প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগে সবচেয়ে বেশি ক্ষতি হয় ?	1	বন্যা/আকস্মিক বন্যা Flooding/fla	shfloo	d 7	কালবৈশাখী Nor westers	
Which natural disaster do you think is the biggest problem for your area?		সাইক্লোন/বড় ধরনের ঝড় Cyclon storms	es/big	8	জলোচ্ছ্বাস Tidal surge	
প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগে ক্ষতি	3	টর্ণেডো Tornado		9	নদী ভাঙ্গন Riverbank erosion	
	4	সুনামি Tsunami		10	রোগ Disease	
	5	ভূমিধ্বস Landslide		97	অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (specify)	
	6	ভারী বর্ষন/অতি বৃষ্টি Heavy rainfa	ıll	99	জানি না Don't know	
অন্যান্য_উল্লেখ করুন Others specify		`L.				
গত ৫ বছরের মধ্যে আপনি কোন ধরনের প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগের সম্মুখীন হয়েছিলেন কি? Have you experienced any natural disaster in the past 5 years? দুর্যোগের সম্মুখীন গত ৫ বছরের মধ্যে আপনি কতবার প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগের স	1 হ্যাঁ Yes 2 না No					
How many times have you experienced a natural disa কতবার				5		
গত ৫ বছরে ঘটে যাওয়া শেষ তিনটি প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগগুলো কি কি? (প্রথম ঘটনা)	1	বন্যা/আকস্মিক বন্যা Flood/Flash	h flood	6	ভারী বর্ষন/অতি বৃষ্টি Heavy rainfall	
What was the most recent disaster event you have experienced?	2	সাইক্লোন/বড় ধরনের ঝড় Cycloi	ne		কালবৈশাখী Nor westers(Kalbaishakhi)	
	3	টর্ণেডো Tornado		8	নদী ভাঙ্গন Riverbank erosion	
	4	সুনামি Tsunami		9	জলোচ্ছ্বাস Tidal surge	
	5	ভূমিধস Landslide			অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Others (specify)	
অন্যান্য (উল্লখে করুন)Others (Specify)						
গত ৫ বছরে ঘটে যাওয়া শেষ তিনটি প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগগুলো কি কি? (দ্বিতীয় ঘটনা)	1	বন্যা/আকস্মিক বন্যা Flood/Flash	h flood	6	ভারী বর্ষন/অতি বৃষ্টি Heavy rainfall	
What was the second most recent disaster event you have experienced?	2	সাইক্লোন/বড় ধরনের ঝড় Cycloi	ne		কালবৈশাখী Nor westers(Kalbaishakhi)	
	3	টর্ণেডো Tornado		8	নদী ভাঙ্গন Riverbank erosion	
	4	সুনামি Tsunami		9	জলোচ্ছ্বাস Tidal surge	
	5	ভূমিধস Landslide			অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Others (specify)	

অন্যান্য (উল্লখে করুন)Others (Specify)						
গত ৫ বছরে ঘটে যাওয়া শেষ তিনটি প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগগুলো কি কি? (সর্বশেষ ঘটনা)	1	বন্যা/আকস্মিক বন্যা Flood/Flash flood	6	ভারী	বর্ষন/অতি বৃষ্টি Heavy rainfall	$\overline{1}$
What was the third most recent disaster event you have experienced?	2	সাইক্লোন/বড় ধরনের ঝড় Cyclone	7		বৈশাখী Nor ters(Kalbaishakhi)	
	3	টর্ণেডো Tornado	8	নদী	ভাঙ্গন Riverbank erosion	
	4	সুনামি Tsunami	9	জেলে	াচ্ছ্বাস Tidal surge	
	5	ভূমিধস Landslide	97		্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Others cify)	
অন্যান্য (উল্লখে করুন) Others (Specify)						
তখন আপনি কোন সতর্কবার্তা (দুর্যোগের সতর্কবাণী) শুনেছিলেন কি?	1	হ্যাঁ Yes				
Did you receive any warning message for the most	2	না No				
recent disaster you experienced? সতর্কবাণী শুনেছিলেন	90	মনে নেই Can't remember				
হ্যাঁ হলে, কোথায় থেকে দূর্যোগের সর্তকবার্তা শুনেছিলেন ?	1	রেডিও Radio				
	2 টেলিভিশন Television					
lf yes, where did you get the message from? কোথা থেকে শুনেছিলেন	3 স্থানীয় প্রশাসনের প্রচারণা Announcement by local authority					
	4	স্বেচ্ছাসেবীদের প্রচারণা যেমন রেডক্রিসেন Announcement by the volunteers (Red etc)				
	97	অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Others (specify)				
অন্যান্য (উল্লখে করুন)					<u> </u>	_
Others (Specify)						
দূর্যোগের সময় আপনারা কি কাছাকাছি কোন দূর্যোগ সেন্টারে আশ্রয় নিয়েছিলেন?	1 হ্যাঁ Yes					
During the last disaster did you and your household members move to a nearby shelter?		T No				
কোথাও আশ্রয় নিয়েছিলেন						
হ্যাঁ হলে কে / কারা আশ্রয় কেন্দ্রের ব্যবস্থা করেছে? If yes, who put in place/organised the shelter? কারা ব্যবস্থা করেছে	1	নিজ উদ্যেগে গিয়েছি Self-initiative		4	এন জি ও NGO	
	2	সরকারী আশ্রয় কেন্দ্র Government Shel	ter	97	অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Others (specify)	
	3	স্থানীয় প্রশাসন Local Administration		99	জানি না Don't know	
				90	মনে নেই Can't remember	
অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Others (Specify)						
তখন আপনি কোথায় গিয়েছিলেন?	1	বন্যার্তদের জন্য সহায়তা কেন্দ্রেª Flood shelter		4	কমিউনিটি কেন্দ্রে Community centre	
What type of centre did you go to? কোথায় গিয়েছিলেন	2	সাইক্লোন শেল্টারে Cyclone shelter		5	আত্মীয়র বাড়িতে Relatives homes	
	3	শিক্ষা প্রতিষ্ঠানে Educational institution		99	জানি না Don't know	
প্রধানত কি কারণে আপনি আশ্রয় কেন্দ্রে যেতে পারেন নি ? What is the primary reason you did not go to the shelter/centre?	1	প্রয়োজনে মনে করিনি Did not think it w needed		4	এ ধরনের দুর্যোগ প্রায়ই হয় Disaster is a common phenomenon	_
কি কারণে যেতে পারেন নি	2	বাড়ীর জিনিস-পত্রের নিরাপন্তার কথা চিন্ত করে For the security of property	ī	5	সাইক্লোন শেল্টার বেশ দুরে Shelter is far away	
	3	গবাদী পশু ফেলে রেখে যাইনি To protect household cattle		97	অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Others (specify)	
L						

অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Others (Specify)		
এ এলাকায় সাধারণত যে ধরনের অসুখ-বিসুখ হয় সে তুলনায় পানিতে ডুবা প্রতিরোধে কাজ করাটা কতটা গুরুত্বপূর্ণ বলে মনে করেন?	1 তেমন গুরুত্বপূর্ণ নয় Low priority	
[একটি উত্তর দিতে পরামর্শ করুন] Compared to other health problems you or your area face, how big a priority is it to reduce the risks associated with disasters that can lead to drowning? [Prompt for one response] গুরুত্বপূর্ণ বলে মনে করেন	2 কিছুটা গুরুত্বপূর্ণ Medium priority 3 অতি গুরুত্বপূর্ণ High priority	
	3 Silve Ox & Erriigh Priority	
(উত্তর বলে দিবেন না, উত্তরদাতাকে সবচেয়ে বেশি ক্ষতি হয়েছে এমন তিনটি বিষয় নির্বাচন করুন Do not prompt, give the respondent time to think and mark up to 3 options) আপনার মতে এসকল প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগে কি ধরনের ক্ষতি সবচেয়ে বেশি হয়ে থাকে? What were the main effects of the most recent natural disaster you experienced?	1 ইনজুরিজনিত অসুস্থতা Injury morbidity	6 আয় কমে যাওয়া Loss of income
	2 মৃত্যু Death	7 গবাদী পশু হারিয়ে যায়/মারা যায় Loss of livestock
	3 ঘর-বাড়ী ধসে পড়ে Damage to infrastructure	8 ঋণ গ্ৰস্ত হয়ে যায় Debt
	4 মূল্যবান সম্পদের ক্ষতি Loss of productive assets	9 বিভিন্ন অসুখ-বিসুখ Disease
	5 ফসলের ক্ষতি Loss of crops	
আপনার মতে এসকল প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগে কি ধরনের ক্ষতি সবচেয়ে বেশি হয়ে থাকে? What were the main effects of the most recent natural disaster you experienced?	1 ইনজুরিজনিত অসুস্থতা Injury morbidity	6 আয় কমে যাওয়া Loss of income
	2 মৃত্যু Death	7 গবাদী পশু হারিয়ে যায়/মারা যায় Loss of livestock
	3 ঘর-বাড়ী ধসে পড়ে Damage to infrastructure	8 ঋণ গ্ৰস্ত হয়ে যায় Debt
	4 মূল্যবান সম্পদের ক্ষতি Loss of productive assets	9 বিভিন্ন অসুখ-বিসুখ Disease
	5 ফসলের ক্ষতি Loss of crops	
আপনার মতে এসকল প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগে কি ধরনের ক্ষতি সবচেয়ে বেশি হয়ে থাকে? What were the main effects of the most recent natural disaster you experienced?	1 ইনজুরিজনিত অসুস্থতা Injury morbidity	6 আয় কমে যাওয়া Loss of income
	2 মৃত্যু Death	7 গবাদী পশু হারিয়ে যায়/মারা যায় Loss of livestock
	3 ঘর-বাড়ী ধসে পড়ে Damage to infrastructure	8 ঋণ গ্ৰস্ত হয়ে যায় Debt
	4 মূল্যবান সম্পদের ক্ষতি Loss of productive assets	9 বিভিন্ন অসুখ-বিসুখ Disease
	5 ফসলের ক্ষতি Loss of crops	
এই প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগে আপনার এলাকায়		
অবকাঠামোগর্ত/ পরিবেশগত কি ধরনের ক্ষতি সবচেয়ে বেশি হয়েছে? What parts of your community infrastructure or	1 ঘর-বাড়ি Houses	7 পানি ও পয়োঃনিস্কাশন ব্যবস্থা Water and sanitation facilities
environment are most affected by this natural	2 কৃষি জমি/ফসল Farmland	৪ রাস্তা- ঘাট Roads
disaster?	3 মাছ ধরার সামগ্রী Fishing resources	9 ব্রীজ/কালভার্ট Bridges
(উত্তর বলে দিবেন না, উত্তরদাতাকে সবচেয়ে বেশি ক্ষতি হয়েছে এমন তিনটি বিষয় বলতে বলুন Do not prompt; select 3 most affected) অবকাঠামোগত ক্ষতি	4 গাছ-পালা/বাগান Trees/forests/orchards	99 জানি না Don't know
	5 বিদ্যালয়- Schools	97 অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other
	6 স্বাস্থ্য কেন্দ্ৰ/ চিকিৎসা কেন্দ্ৰ Health facilities	
অন্যান্য (উল্লখে করুন)Others (Specify)		
এই প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগে আপনার এলাকার কোন ধরনের পেশাজীবিরা সবচেয়ে বেশি ক্ষতিগ্রস্ত?		ব্যবসায়ী Shopkeeper/businessman
What kind of work or jobs in this area are most affected by this natural disaster?	1 1	সরকারী চাকুরীজীবি Government employee
উত্তর বলে দিবেন না, উত্তরদাতার দেয়া প্রযোজ্য সব		
	http://hmionen.hmi.com/site/ahout/quid	

কয়টি উত্তর নির্বাচন করুন (Do not prompt; select as many as apply)	3	রাখাল Livestock herder	8	পুলিশ/স Police/a	নামরিক বাহিনীর সদস্য army		
পেশাজীবিদের ক্ষতি	4	কৃষক Farmer	99		Don't know		
	5	দিন মজুর Wage labourer	97		(উল্লেখ করুন) Other		
		Tri toga wage laboure.	<i></i>	-1 131 13	(Ostal City Other		
অন্যান্য (উল্লখে করুন)Others (Specify) এই প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগে কোন ধরনের লোকজন বেশি		T					
ক্ষতিগ্রস্থ হয়েছে বলে মনে করেন?	1	বৃদ্ধরা Older people					
What groups of people do you think are most affected in your area during this natural disaster?	2	প্রাপ্তবয়স্ক ব্যক্তিরা Adults					
প্রম্পট করা যাবে না (যত বেশী সম্ভব উত্তর লিখুন)	3	শিশুরা Children					
Do not prompt; select as many as apply লোকজনের ক্ষতি	4	পুরুষ Men					
	5	মহিলা Women					
	6	প্রতিবন্ধীরা People with disabilities					
	7	দুঃস্থ ও গরীব লোকেরা Poorer people					
	8	নদী/সাগর তীরবর্তী লোকেরা People coastal areas)	living	in certair	n areas (e.g. river islands,		
	99	জানি না Don't know					
	97	অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (speci	ify)				
অন্যান্য (উল্লখে করুন) Others (Specify)							
প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগের সময় আপনি মূলত কোন বিষয়গুলো নিয়ে বেশি চিন্তিত থাকেন?	1	ব্যক্তিগত নিরাপন্তা নিয়ে Personal saf	fety				
In the event of a natural disaster, what are your	2	খানার/পরিবারের সদস্যদের মৃত্যু নিয়ে Death of a family member					
main concerns?	3	বাড়ী-ঘর নিয়ে Losing your house					
(উত্তর দিতে পরাম র্শ করুন, শীর্ষ ৩টি উত্তর চিহ্নিত করুন	4	বাড়ী-ঘরের জিনিসপত্র নিয়ে Losing your belongings					
Mark top 3 choices, prompt for responses)	5	কাজ/চাকুরি হারানো নিয়ে Losing yo	ur woı	rk			
চিন্তিত বিষয়গুলো	6	ফসল নম্ট হওয়া নিয়ে Crop failure					
	7	খানার/পরিবারের সদস্যদের সাথে না থাকতে পারা নিয়ে Not being able to get in touch with family					
	8	পানিতে ভেসে যাওয়া নিয়ে Being overwhelmed					
	9	কোন বিষয়ে উদ্বিগ্ন/চিন্তিত ছিলাম না। would not be concerned					
	97	অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (specify)					
অন্যান্য (উল্লখে করুন)Others (Specify)			3				
এই প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগের বিষয়ে আপনি কোথা থেকে প্রয়োজনীয় তথ্য বা পূর্বাভাস পেয়ে থাকেন?	1	রেডিও Radio		7	অন্য কোন সরকারী প্রতিষ্ঠান Other government		
In the event of a natural disaster where do you get forecasts or information from?	2	টেলিভিশন ⊤∨		8	এলার্ম/ সাইরেন/মাইক Alarm, siren, loudspeaker		
(উত্তর বলে দিবেন না, উত্তরদাতার দেয়া প্রযোজ্য সব কয়টি উত্তর নির্বাচন করুন; Do not prompt, select all	3	সংবাদপত্ৰ/পত্ৰিকা Print media		9	মোবাইল/ম্যাসেজ Cellphone/Text		
that apply) কোথা থেকে পূৰ্বাভাস পান	4	বন্ধু-বান্ধবী/পরিবারের সদস্য/প্রতিবের্ন Friends, family, neighbor	भी	10	কোথাও থেকে পাইনি From nowhere		
	5	গ্রাম পুলিশ/ গ্রাম্য পঞ্চায়েত Village administration		99	জানি না Don't know		
	6	পুলিশ/ সামরিক বাহিনীর সদস্য Army	//polic	e 97	অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (specify)		
অন্যান্য (উল্লখে করুন)Others (Specify)		ı		1			
প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগকালীন জরুরী সতর্কবার্তা প্রচারের জন্য	1	अनिक p-I:					
আপনার কাছে ব্যক্তি/প্রতিষ্ঠানের মধ্যে কোনটি বেশী কার্যকর মনে হয়? In the event of a natural disaster, what person or organisation is your preferred source of		পুলিশ Police ফায়ার সার্ভিস Fire services					
		ফায়ার সার্ভিস Fire services স্থানীয় এনজিপ্ত Local NGOs					
		ସମ୍ପାସ ଅମ୍ପାଧ(ଓ Local NGOs					

information? (লীৰ্ষ ভটি উন্তৰ চিন্দিত কৰুন) (Mark top 3 choice) ব্যক্তিপ্ৰতিষ্ঠনেৰ মধ্যে বেশী কাৰ্যকৰ		
ৰাজি-প্ৰতিষ্ঠানের মধ্যে নেশী কার্যকর 6 সম্ভ্রমান্ত বাজি Community leader 7 স্থানীয় অনুবায় প্রতিষ্ঠান Public Health Department 8 খানীয় অনুবায় প্রতিষ্ঠান Public Health Department 8 খানীয় সৰকৰাগ্য প্রতিষ্ঠান Public Health Department 97 আনান্ত বিশ্বন স্থান	information?	4 স্কুল/কলেজ School/Colleges
	(শীর্ষ ৩টি উত্তর চিহ্নিত করুন) (Mark top 3 choices) ব্যক্তি/প্রতিষ্ঠানের মধ্যে বেশী কার্যকর	5 মসজিদ/মাদ্রাসা Mosque/Temple
		6 গণ্যমান্য ব্যক্তি Community leader
clinic/Outreach worker Government agencies. Cyclone preparedness programment, coardisaster management committee 97 অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ কৰুন) Other (specify) আন্যান্য (উল্লেখ কৰুন) Other (specify) আন্যান্য কৰুন) Other (specify) 1 (টেলিউনন Television 2 (মডিঙ Radio 3 সংবাদপাত্ৰ/পত্ৰিকা Print Media 4 বন্ধ নাম্বান্ধ (জিমা কৰুন) (Mark top 3 choices) জন্ম সকলৈ তাল কৰুন পদ্ধতি বেশি কাৰ্যকৰ (প্ৰাৰ্থ কিউ জৱ চিহ্নিত কৰুন) (Mark top 3 choices) জন্ম সকলৈ তাল কৰুন তাল কৰুন তাল কৰুন তাল আন্তৰ্ভ কৰিল কৰুন তাল আন্তৰ্ভ কৰিল কৰুন তাল কৰ		7 স্থানীয় জনস্বাস্থ্য প্রতিষ্ঠান Public Health Department
ভ্ৰম্যানা (উল্লেখ কৰুন)Others (Specify) প্ৰাকৃতিক দুৰ্যোগকালীন জুনন্ধী সকৰ্বভাৰ্তা প্ৰচাৱেৰ জন্ম আপনাৰ কাছে কোন পদ্ধতি বেশি কাৰ্যকৰ বাল মনে স্বাহ যা hte event of a natural disaster, what is your preferred method of receiving emergency alert information? (শীৰ্ষ ৩টি উত্তৰ চিহ্নিত কৰুন) (Mark top 3 choices) জন্মনী সকৰ্বভাৰ্তা প্ৰচাৱে জেন পদ্ধতি বেশি কাৰ্যকৰ ক্ৰেমন্ত্ৰী কৰি উত্তৰ চিহ্নিত কৰুন) (Mark top 3 choices) জন্মনী সকৰ্বভাৰ্তা প্ৰচাৱে কোন পদ্ধতি বেশি কাৰ্যকৰ ক্ৰেমন্ত্ৰী কৰি কিছল কৰুন) (Mark top 3 choices) অন্যান্না (উল্লেখ কৰুন)Others (Specify) অন্যান্ন (উল্লেখ কৰুন)Others (Specify) অন্যান্ন (উল্লেখ কৰুন)Others (Specify) অন্যান্ন (উল্লেখ কৰুন)Others (Specify) অন্যান্ন (ক্ৰামন্ত্ৰী ক্ৰামন্ত্ৰী কৰ্মন) (Mark top 3 choices) (শীৰ্ষ এটি উত্তৰ চিহ্নিত কৰুন) (Mark top 3 choices) (শীৰ্ম		Clinic/Outreach worker Government agencies, Cyclone preparedness
প্ৰাৰ্থ কৰু নুৰ্যাগক লানী ন জৰুৰী সকৰ্কবাৰ্তা প্ৰচাৱেৰ জন্ম আপনাৱ কাছে যেন শৃষ্টাত বেশি ফাৰ্কছৰ বেল মনে হয়? In the event of a natural disaster, what is your preferred method of receiving emergency alert information? (শীৰ্ষ পঢ়ি উত্তৰ চিহ্নিত কক্ষন) (Mark top 3 choices) অকলী সকৰ্মনান্ত বিশি কাৰ্যছৰ বিশ্ব কৰ্মনান্ত বিশি কাৰ্যছৰ বিশ্ব কৰু নাজনী, পৰিবাৱেৰ সদস্য Friends/Family 5 প্ৰতিবেশী Neighbors 8 স্থান্মনান্ত বিশ্ব বিশ্ব কৰ্মনান্ত বিশ্ব কৰ্মনান্ত বিশ্ব কৰ্মনান্ত বিশ্ব কৰ্মনান্ত বিশ্ব বিশ্ব বিশ্ব কৰ্মনান্ত বিশ্ব বিশ্ব কৰ্মনান্ত বিশ্ব বিশ্ব কৰ্মনান্ত বিশ্ব বিশ্ব কৰ্মনান্ত বিশ্ব বিশ্ব বিশ্ব কৰ্মনান্ত বিশ্ব বিশ্ব কৰ্মনান্ত বিশ্ব বিশ্ব কৰ্মনান্ত বিশ্ব বিশ্ব বিশ্ব কৰ্মনান্ত বিশ্ব বিশ্ব কৰ্মনান্ত বিশ্ব বিশ্ব বিশ্ব কৰ্মনান্ত বিশ্ব বিশ্ব কৰ্মনান্ত বিশ্ব বিশ্ব বিশ্ব কৰ্মনান্ত বিশ্ব বিশ্ব বিশ্ব কৰ্মনান্ত বিশ্ব বিশ্ব কৰ্মনান্ত বিশ্ব বিশ্ব বিশ্ব কৰ্মনান্ত বিশ্ব বিশ্ব কৰ্মনান্ত বিশ্ব বিশ্ব কৰ্মনান্ত কৰ্মনান্ত বিশ্ব বিশ্ব বিশ্ব কৰ্মনান্ত কৰ্মনান্ত বিশ্ব বিশ্ব বিশ্ব ক্ৰমনান্ত কৰ্মনান্ত		97 অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (specify)
আপনার কাছে তেন পদ্ধতি বেশি কার্যকর বলে মনে হয়? In the event of a natural disaster, what is your preferred method of receiving emergency alert information? (পীর্ব ওটি উত্তর চিহ্নিত করুন) (Mark top 3 choices) ক্রেক্টা সতর্কবার্তা প্রচারে কোন পদ্ধতি বেশি কার্যকর ক্রেক্টা সতর্কবার্তা প্রচারে কোন পদ্ধতি বেশি কার্যকর ক্রেক্টা সতর্কবার্তা প্রচারে কোন পদ্ধতি বেশি কার্যকর ক্রেক্টা সাংবাদিজ Local Hevel disaster management committee স্থানীয় মুর্ন্তােগ ব্যবস্থাপনা কর্মিটি Local level disaster management committee স্থানীয় মুর্ন্তােগ ব্যবস্থাপনা কর্মিটি Local level disaster management committee স্থানীয় মুর্ন্তােগ ব্যবস্থাপনা কর্মিটি Local level disaster management committee স্থানীয় মুর্ন্তােগ ব্যবস্থা মুর্ন্তা ব্রক্টিসন্ট মেন্সন্তর্ভার করুন) Other (specify) আন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Others (Specify) আন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (specify) আন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) ক্রেক্টা ব্রন্তা কর্মার্য ম্বেক এই তথা প্রেক্টার্য করেন বিশ্বাস রাখ্যতে হব সে বিশ্বায় করেন তথা প্রেক্টেব্র বিশ্বাস রাখ্যতে হব সে বিশ্বায় করেন কর্মার্য মুর্ন্তা বর্তা করেন তর্মার্য মুর্ন্তা বর্তা করেন তর্মার্য মুর্ন্তা বর্তা করেন তর্মার্য মুর্ন্তা বর্তা করেন তর্মার্য মুর্ন্তা করেন তর্মার্য মুর্ন্তা বর্তা করেন তর্মার্য মুর্ন্তা করেন তর্মার্য মুর্ন্তা বর্তা করেন তর্মার্য মুর্ন্তা করেন) Other (specify) আন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (specify) অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) সমুর্ন্তা করুন) সমুর্ন্তা বর্তা করুন প্রান্তা বর্ধার্য মুর্ন্তা মুর্ন্তা বর্ধার্য মুর্ন্তা করুন) Other (specify) অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) সমুর্ন্তা করুন) সমুর্ন্তা বর্ধার্য মুর্ন্তার মুর্ন্তা বর্ধার্য মুর্ন্তার মুর্ন্ত	অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন)Others (Specify)	
হয়? In the event of a natural disaster, what is your preferred method of receiving emergency alert information? (শীৰ্ষ পৰ্টি উত্তৰ চিহিত কৰুন) (Mark top 3 choices) জৱনী সতৰ্কবৰ্গত প্ৰচাৱে কোন পদ্ধতি বেশি কাৰ্যকৰ (শীৰ্ষ প্ৰচি উত্তৰ চিহিত কৰুন) (Mark top 3 choices) জৱনী সতৰ্কবৰ্গত প্ৰচাৱে কোন পদ্ধতি বেশি কাৰ্যকৰ (শীৰ্ষ প্ৰচি উত্তৰ চিহিত কৰুন) (Mark top 3 choices) জৱনী সতৰ্কবৰ্গত প্ৰচাৱে কোন পদ্ধতি বেশি কাৰ্যকৰ (শীৰ্ষ প্ৰচিত আমান্য (উল্লায কৰুন)Others (Specify) আন্মান্য (উল্লায কৰুন)Others (Specify) আন্মান্য (উল্লায কৰুন) কৰুন কৰুন) (Mark top 3 choices) বিষয়ে কৰুন কৰুন কৰুন কৰুন কৰুন কৰুন কৰুন কৰুন	প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগকালীন জরুরী সতর্কবার্তা প্রচারের জন্য আপুনার কাছে কোন পদ্ধতি বেশি কার্যকর বলে মনে	1 টেলিভিশন Television
preferred method of receiving emergency alert information? (শীৰ পটি উত্তৰ কিছিত কৰুন) (Mark top 3 choices) জরুবী সতর্কবার্তা প্রচারে কোন পদ্মতি বেশি কার্যকর পিন্ধ পটি উত্তর কিছিত করুন) (Mark top 3 choices) জরুবী সতর্কবার্তা প্রচারে কোন পদ্মতি বেশি কার্যকর বিশ্বরণ করুবার্তা প্রচারে করুবার্তা করিবারের সদস্যাহার ক্রিটেন হৈছেন কিঃ বিশ্বরণ করুবারের সদস্যাহার বিশ্বরণ করুবারের সদস্যাহার বিশ্বরণ করুবারের সদস্যাহার বিশ্বরণ করুবার বার্তা, বিশ্বরণ করুবা, Others (Specify) অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুবা, Others (Specify) অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুবা, Others (Specify) অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুবা, Others (Specify) অন্যান্য ব্যক্তিরণ করুবা, Others (Specify) অন্যান্য ব্যক্তরণ করুবা, Others (Specify) অন্যান্য করেবা ব্যর্থা, সম্বান্ধ করুবা, Others (Specify)	হয়?	2 রেডিও Radio
information? (শীর্ষ ৩টি উত্তর চিহ্নিত করুন) (Mark top 3 choices) জরুরী সতর্ক্ বার্তা প্রচারে কোন পদ্ধতি বেশি কার্যকর 6 স্থানীয় মুর্যোগ রাবস্থাপনা কমিটি Local level disaster management committee 7 স্থানীয় এনজিঙ Local NGOS 8 হেচ্ছাসেরী প্রতিষ্ঠন যেমন- রেড ক্রিসেন্ট সোমাইটি, রূডেট-Volantary organizations: Red Crescent society. Scouts 9 মোরাইল/ম্যাসেন্ড Cell phones/text alerts 97 অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (specify) প্রকৃতিক মুর্যোগকালীন কিভাবে ঘর- বাড়ী নিজেকে এবং পরিবারের সদস্যাদ্র বিরাপদ রাখ্যত হবে সে বিরয়েক স্বাথনে কেবা তথ্য পেয়েছেন কি?) 1 হাঁ 2 না No 1 টিলিভিলন Television 2 রেডিঙ Radio 3 সংবাদপত্র/পত্রিকা Newspaper 4 পদমাধ্যম (নিফলেট ইত্যাদি) Print Media (pamphlet/flyer) 5 বন্ধ-বান্ধবী পরিবারের সদস্য Friends/Family 6 প্রতিরশী Neighbors 7 প্রণামান্য ব্যক্তি/ধর্মীয় নেতা (ইমায়/পুরোহিত/ঠাকুর) Community leaders/Religion leaders 8 মাঠকমী Outreach worker 9 স্বায়কমী Community health workers 10 এনজিঙ কমী NGO workers 97 অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (Specify)		3 সংবাদপত্ৰ/পত্ৰিকা Print Media
(Mark top 3 choices) ন্ত্রকরী সতর্কবার্তা প্রচারে কোন পদ্ধতি বেশি কার্যকর 6 স্থানীয় দুর্যোগ ব্যবস্থাপনা কমিটি Local level disaster management committee 7 স্থানীয় এনজিও Local NGOs 8 স্কেছাসেবী প্রতিষ্ঠান হেমন- রেড ক্রিপেন্ট সোগাইটি, ক্রাউট-Volantary organizations. Red Crescent society, Scouts 9 মোবাইল/ম্যাসেন্ড Cell phones/text alerts 97 অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (specify) আন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other safe ব্যব্ধ নিজেকে এবং পরিবারের সদস্যাদের নির্মাপন রাখতে হবে সে বিষয়ের কর্মনা (কান তথা পেয়েছেন কি?) 1 ইট্নি ভিন্তন চিন্তিভ করেন (কান তথা পেয়েছেন কি?) 1 ট্রেলিউন সিনিভ করুন) (Mark top 3 choices) কোষার তথা পেয়েছেন 1 টেলিউন্সন Television 2 রেডিও Radio 3 সংবাদপত্র/পত্রিকা Newspaper 4 সন্মাধ্যম (লিফলেট ইত্যাদি) Print Media (pamphlet/flyer) 5 বন্ধু-বন্ধেরী/ পরিবারের সদস্য Friends/Family 6 প্রতিবেশী Neighbors 7 পণ্যমান্য ব্যক্তি/প্রমীয় নেতা (ইমাম/পুরোইত/ঠাকুর) Community leaders/Religiou leaders 8 মাঠকমী Outreach worker 9 স্বাস্থ্যকর্মী Community health workers 10 এনজিও কমী NGO workers 11 তথ্যের অভাব Lack of information 12 তথ্যের অভাব Lack of information		4 বন্ধু-বান্ধবী/ পরিবারের সদস্য Friends/Family
জৰুৱী সতৰ্কবাৰ্তা প্ৰচাৰে কোন পদ্ধতি বেশি কাৰ্যক্ৰ	(শীর্ষ ৩টি উত্তর চিহ্নিত করুন)	5 প্রতিবেশী Neighbors
ব্ৰহ্মনীয় এনজিও Local NGOs ব্ৰহ্মনীয় এনজিও Crescent society, Scouts ব্ৰহ্মনীয় এনজিও Crescent society, Scouts ব্ৰহ্মনীয় প্ৰত্ৰম্ব পৰিবাৰে বিশ্বনায় ব্ৰহ্মনীয় পৰিবাৰে কৰুন) Other (specify) ব্ৰহ্মনীয় কথানে কোন তথা পেয়েছেন কি ব্ৰহ্মনীয় প্ৰত্ৰমায় বিৰ্ব্বাহ্মনীয় কথানে কোন তথা পেয়েছেন কি ব্ৰহ্মনীয় প্ৰত্ৰমায় কথাকে এই তথা পেয়েছেন ব্ৰহ্মনীয় প্ৰত্ৰমায় কথাকে এই তথা পোয়েছেন ব্ৰহ্মনীয় প্ৰত্ৰমায় কথাকি সময় প্ৰত্ৰমায় কথা পেয়েছেন ব্ৰহ্মনীয় প্ৰত্ৰমায় কথাকি Newspaper ব্ৰহ্মনীয় প্ৰিব্ৰহ্মনীয় নেতা (ইমাম/পুরোহিত/ঠাকুর) Community leaders/Religion leaders ব্ৰহ্মনীয় নিতা (ইমাম/পুরোহিত/ঠাকুর) Community leaders/Religion leaders ব্ৰহ্মনীযা নিতা (ইমাম-পুরোহিত/ঠাকুর) Community leaders/Religion leaders ব্ৰহ্মনীয়	(Mark top 3 choices) জেব্রুবী সতুর্কবার্তা প্রচাবে কোন পদ্ধতি বেশি কার্যকর	6 স্থানীয় দুর্যোগ ব্যবস্থাপনা কমিটি Local level disaster management committee
organizations: Red Crescent society, Scouts younger of the property of the society of the soc		7 স্থানীয় এনজিও Local NGOs
স্থান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (Specify) স্থান্যতিক দুর্যোগকালীন কিভাবে ঘর-বাড়ী, নিজেকে এবং পরিবারের সদস্যদের নিরাপদ রাখতে থবে সেবিষয়ের কখনো কোন তথ্য প্রেয়েছন কি?) নিরাপদ রাখতে তথ্য পেয়েছেন কি?) নিরাপদ রাখতে তথ্য পেয়েছেন কি স্থাঁ হলে, কোথায় খেকে এই তথ্য পেয়েছেন কি স্থাঁ হলে, কোথায় খেকে এই তথ্য পেয়েছেন কি স্থাঁ হলে, কোথায় খেকে এই তথ্য পেয়েছেন প্রিথি তটি উত্তর চিহ্নিত করুন) (Mark top 3 choices) কোথায় তথ্য পেয়েছেন ক্রিয়ান ক্রেয়ান ক্রিয়ান ক্রিয়ান ক্রিয়ান ক্রিয়ান ক্রিয়ান ক্রিয়ান ক্রিয়ান ক্রেয়ান ক্রিয়ান ক্রিয়ান ক্রিয়ান ক্রিয়ান ক্রিয়ান ক্রিয়ান ক্রেয়ান ক্রিয়ান ক্রিয়ান ক্রিয়ান ক্রিয়ান ক্রিয়ান ক্রিয়ান ক্রেয়ান ক্রিয়ান ক্রেয়ান ক্রিয়ান ক্রেয়ান ক্		
জন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন)Others (Specify) প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগকালীন কিভাবে ঘর-বাড়ী, নিজেকে এবং পরিবারের সদস্যদের নিরাপদ রাখতে হবে সে বিষয়ে কখনো কোন তথ্য পেয়েছেন কি?) Have you ever received any information on how to keep your household/members safe during a natural disasters? নিরাপদ রাখতে তথ্য পেয়েছেন কি হাঁ হনে, কোখায় খেকে এই তথ্য পেয়েছেন? If yes, from where did you receive this information from? 2 রেডিও Radio 3 সংবাদপত্র/পত্রিকা Newspaper (পারা তথ্য পেয়েছেন (পারা তথ্য পেয়েছেন কাখায় তথ্য পেয়েছেন 5 বন্ধু-বান্ধনী/পরিবারের সদস্য Friends/Family 6 প্রতিবেশী Neighbors 7 গণ্যমান্য ব্যক্তি/ধর্মীয় নেভা (ইমাম/পুরোহিত/ঠাকুর) Community leaders/Religion leaders 8 মাঠকমী Outreach worker 9 স্বাস্থ্যকমি Community health workers 10 এনজিও কমী NGO workers 97 অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (Specify) অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (Specify) অন্যান্য মতে, সংকটকালীন সময় সেরা ও তথ্য পারার সন্ধার বাধ্য/সম্প্রাপ্তালা কি?		9 মোবাইল/ম্যাসেজ Cell phones/text alerts
প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগকালীন কিভাবে ঘর-বাড়ী, নিজেকে এবং পরিবারের সদস্যদের নিরাপদ রাখতে হবে সে বিষয়ে কখনো কোন তথ্য পেয়েছেন কি?) Have you ever received any information on how to keep your household/members safe during a natural disasters? নিরাপদ রাখতে তথ্য পেয়েছেন কি হাাঁ হলে, কোথায় থেকে এই তথ্য পেয়েছেন? If yes, from where did you receive this information from? (শীর্ষ ৩টি উত্তর চিহ্নিত করুন) (Mark top 3 choices) কোথায় তথ্য পেয়েছেন কিয়ায় কথ্য পেয়েছেন কিয়ায় কথ্য পেয়েছেন কিয়ায় কথ্য পেয়েছেন কিয়ায় কথ্য পেয়েছেন কিয়ায় কথ্য প্রাক্তি কিয়ায় কর্মিয়ায় নিজেকে ক্রিম্বার্যায় নেজ (ইমাম)পুরোহিত/ঠাকুর) Community leaders/Religion leaders ক্রিম্বায়ায় (উল্লেখ করুন) Others (Specify) ক্রান্যায় (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (Specify)		97 অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (specify)
্রবং শরিবারের সদস্যাদের নিরাপদ রাখতে হবে সে বিষয়ে কথনো কোন তথ্য পেয়েছেন কি?) মিঞ্চ your household/members safe during a natural disasters? নিরাপদ রাখতে তথ্য পেয়েছেন কি হাাঁ হনে, কোথায় থেকে এই তথ্য পেয়েছেন? (পীর্ষ তটি উত্তর চিহ্নিত করুন) (Mark top 3 choices) কোথায় তথ্য পেয়েছেন কিবাপদ রাখতে তথ্য পেয়েছেন কিবাপদ রাখতে তথ্য পেয়েছেন কি 1 টেলিভিশন Television 2 রেডিও Radio 3 সংবাদপত্র/পত্রিকা Newspaper 4 সন্মাধ্যম (লিফলেট ইত্যাদি) Print Media (pamphlet/flyer) 5 বন্ধু-বান্ধবী/ পরিবারের সদস্য Friends/Family 6 প্রতিবেশী Neighbors 7 গণ্যমান্য ব্যক্তি/ধর্মীয় নেতা (ইমাম/পুরোহিত/ঠাকুর) Community leaders/Religion leaders 8 মাঠকমী Outreach worker 9 স্বাস্থ্যকমী Community health workers 10 এনজিও কমী NGO workers 97 অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন)Others (Specify) আপনার মতে, সংকটকালীন সময় সেবা ও তথ্য পাবার সভাবা বাধ্য/সমস্যাগুলো কি?	অন্যান্য (উল্লখে করুন)Others (Specify)	
If yes, from where did you receive this information from? শৌর্ষ ৩টি উত্তর চিহ্নিত করুন) (Mark top 3 choices) কোথায় তথ্য পেয়েছেন 4 গনমাধ্যম (লিফলেট ইত্যাদি) Print Media (pamphlet/flyer) 5 বন্ধু-বান্ধবী/ পরিবারের সদস্য Friends/Family 6 প্রতিবেশী Neighbors 7 গণ্যমান্য ব্যক্তি/ধর্মীয় নেতা (ইমাম/পুরোহিত/ঠাকুর) Community leaders/Religion leaders 8 মাঠকমী Outreach worker 9 স্বাস্থ্যকমী Community health workers 10 এনজিও কমী NGO workers 97 অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (Specify) আপনার মতে, সংকটকালীন সময় সেবা ও তথ্য পাবার সম্ভাব্য বাধ্য/সমস্যাগুলো কি?	বিষয়ে কখনো কোন তথ্য পেয়েছেন কি?) Have you ever received any information on how to keep your household/members safe during a natural disasters? নিরাপদ রাখতে তথ্য পেয়েছেন কি	
from? শীর্ষ ৩টি উন্তর চিহ্নিত করুন) (Mark top 3 choices) কোখায় তথ্য পেয়েছেন 4 সনমাধ্যম (লিফলেট ইত্যাদি) Print Media (pamphlet/flyer) 5 বন্ধু-বান্ধবী/ পরিবারের সদস্য Friends/Family 6 প্রতিবেশী Neighbors 7 পণ্যমান্য ব্যক্তি/ধর্মীয় নেতা (ইমাম/পুরোহিত/ঠাকুর) Community leaders/Religiou leaders 8 মাঠকমী Outreach worker 9 স্বাস্থ্যকমী Community health workers 10 এনজিও কমী NGO workers 97 অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Others (Specify) আপনার মতে, সংকটকালীন সময় সেবা ও তথ্য পাবার সম্বার্য বাধা/সমস্যাগুলো কি?		1 (Targueta Talayirian
শীর্ষ ৩টি উন্তর চিহ্নিত করুন) (Mark top 3 choices) কোথায় তথ্য পেয়েছেন 3 সংবাদপত্র/পত্রিকা Newspaper 4 গনমাধ্যম (লিফলেট ইত্যাদি) Print Media (pamphlet/flyer) 5 বন্ধু-বান্ধবী/ পরিবারের সদস্য Friends/Family 6 প্রতিবেশী Neighbors 7 গণ্যমান্য ব্যক্তি/ধর্মীয় নেতা (ইমাম/পুরোহিত/ঠাকুর) Community leaders/Religiou leaders 8 মাঠকমী Outreach worker 9 স্বাস্থ্যকমী Community health workers 10 এনজিও কমী NGO workers 97 অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (Specify) অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Others (Specify) আপনার মতে, সংকটকালীন সময় সেবা ও তথ্য পাবার সম্ভাব্য বাধ্য/সমস্যাগুলো কি?	· ·	
কোথায় তথ্য পেয়েছেন 4 গনমাধ্যম (লিফলেট ইত্যাদি) Print Media (pamphlet/flyer) 5 বন্ধু-বান্ধবী/ পরিবারের সদস্য Friends/Family 6 প্রতিবেশী Neighbors 7 গণ্যমান্য ব্যক্তি/ধর্মীয় নেতা (ইমাম/পুরোহিত/ঠাকুর) Community leaders/Religiou leaders 8 মাঠকমী Outreach worker 9 স্বাস্থ্যকমী Community health workers 10 এনজিঙ কমী NGO workers 97 অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (Specify) অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (Specify) আপনার মতে, সংকটকালীন সময় সেবা ও তথ্য পাবার সম্ভাব্য বাধ্য/সমস্যাগুলো কি?	(শীর্ষ ৩টি উত্তর চিহ্নিত করুন)	
তিবেশী Neighbors পণ্যমান্য ব্যক্তি/ধর্মীয় নেতা (ইমাম/পুরোহিত/ঠাকুর) Community leaders/Religiou leaders মাঠকমী Outreach worker अনাজ্ঞ কমী NGO workers তিরেখ করুন) Others (Specify) আপনার মতে, সংকটকালীন সময় সেবা ও তথ্য পাবার সম্ভাব্য বাধ্য/সমস্যাগুলো কি? তিবেশী Neighbors শভ্যবান্ধরী নেতা (ইমাম/পুরোহিত/ঠাকুর) Community leaders/Religiou leaders মাঠকমী Outreach worker अনাজিও কমী NGO workers তিরেখ করুন) Other (Specify) আপনার মতে, সংকটকালীন সময় সেবা ও তথ্য পাবার সম্ভাব্য বাধ্য/সমস্যাগুলো কি?		
6 প্রতিবেশী Neighbors 7 গণ্যমান্য ব্যক্তি/ধর্মীয় নেতা (ইমাম/পুরোহিত/ঠাকুর) Community leaders/Religion leaders 8 মাঠকমী Outreach worker 9 স্বাস্থ্যকমী Community health workers 10 এনজিও কমী NGO workers 97 অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (Specify) আপনার মতে, সংকটকালীন সময় সেবা ও তথ্য পাবার সম্ভাব্য বাধা/সমস্যাগুলো কি?	CANALA CALLENCEA	
ক্ষান্য ব্যক্তি/ধর্মীয় নেতা (ইমাম/পুরেহিত/ঠাকুর) Community leaders/Religiou leaders 8 মাঠকমী Outreach worker 9 স্বাস্থ্যকমী Community health workers 10 এনজিও কমী NGO workers 97 অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (Specify) আপনার মতে, সংকটকালীন সময় সেবা ও তথ্য পাবার সম্ভাব্য বাধ্য/সমস্যাগুলো কি?		
leaders 8 মাঠকমী Outreach worker 9 স্বাস্থ্যকমী Community health workers 10 এনজিও কমী NGO workers 97 অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (Specify) আপনার মতে, সংকটকালীন সময় সেবা ও তথ্য পাবার সম্ভাব্য বাধা/সমস্যাগুলো কি?		
9 স্বাস্থ্যকমী Community health workers 10 এনজিও কমী NGO workers 97 অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (Specify) আপনার মতে, সংকটকালীন সময় সেবা ও তথ্য পাবার সম্ভাব্য বাধা/সমস্যাগুলো কি?		
ত্রানজিও কমী NGO workers 97 অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (Specify) আপনার মতে, সংকটকালীন সময় সেবা ও তথ্য পাবার সম্ভাব্য বাধা/সমস্যাগুলো কি?		
ত্ত্বান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (Specify) আপনার মতে, সংকটকালীন সময় সেবা ও তথ্য পাবার সম্ভাব্য বাধা/সমস্যাগুলো কি?		9 স্বাস্থ্যকমী Community health workers
অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন)Others (Specify) আপনার মতে, সংকটকালীন সময় সেবা ও তথ্য পাবার সম্ভাব্য বাধা/সমস্যাগুলো কি?		10 এনজিও কমী NGO workers
আপনার মতে, সংকটকালীন সময় সেবা ও তথ্য পাবার সম্ভাব্য বাধা/সমস্যাগুলো কি?		97 অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (Specify)
সম্ভাব্য বাধা/সমস্যাগুলো কি?	অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন)Others (Specify)	
		1 তথ্যের অভাব Lack of information
	What do you believe are potential	2 করণীয় সম্পর্কে জ্ঞানের অভাব Lack of knowledge of what to do
barriers/problems to accessing emergencies services and information?		3 বর্তমান অবস্থান সম্পর্কে জ্ঞান না থাকা Lack of knowledge of current location

(উন্তরদাতা যে কয়টি বলবে, সবক'টি বৃন্তায়িত করুন Select all that apply) সম্ভাব্য বাধা/সমস্যাগুলো কি	4 প্রাকৃতিক দূর্যোগের অবস্থান সম্পর্কে তথ্য না জানা এবং সম্ভাব্য গতিপথ সম্পর্কে ধারনা না থাকা Lack of knowledge where the natural disaster is located and/or where it is heading
	5 যানবাহনের অভাব Lack of transportation
	6 সম্পত্তির নিরাপন্তা Property security
	7 ব্যক্তিগত নিরাপন্তা Personal safety
	97 অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (specify)
অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন)Others (Specify)	
আপনি কি মনে করেন আপনার বাড়ী একটি প্রাকৃতিক দূর্যোগ মোকা বেলায় প্রস্তুত কি না? Do you feel your household is well prepared to handle a natural disaster? দূর্যোগ মোকাবেলায় প্রস্তুত	1 হাাঁ Yes 2 না No
আপনি যদি একটি প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগ মোকাবিলা করতে	1 প্রস্তুত হতে অনেক সময়ের প্রয়োজন Takes too much time to become prepared
প্রস্তুত না হন, তবে এর কারন নিচের কোনটি? What are the major reasons you don't feel prepared?	2 প্রস্তুত হতে অনেক টাকার প্রয়োজন Takes too much money to become prepared
পেড়ে শোনান;যতগুলো প্রয়োজন নির্বাচন করুন Read	3 কিভাবে প্রস্তুত হতে হবে তা জানা নেই Don't know how to prepare
out, select all that apply) প্রস্তুত না হওয়ার কারন	4 মনে হয় প্রস্তুত হলেও তা ফলপ্রসু হবে না Feel that preparing would not be effective
	5 আমার অগ্রাধিকারের ভিন্তিতে এটা আগের বিষয় নয় It's not high on my list of priorities
	6 এখানে প্রাকৃতিক দূর্যোগ হবে বলে মনে করি না Don't think that disaster will occur here
	97 অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (specify)
অন্যান্য (উল্লথে করুন)Others (Specify)	O .
যদি দূর্যোগের পূর্বাভাস পান, তাহলে আপনার নিজ	
খানায় আপনি কি প্রদক্ষেপ নিবেন? In your own household, what steps would you take	1 সবাইকে একটি নিরাপদ স্থানে সরিয়ে নিবো Evacuate everybody to a safe place
if you heard about this last disaster was forecast?	2 সক্ষম ব্যক্তিদের একটি নিরাপদ স্থানে সরিয়ে নিবো Evacuate able people to a safe place
উত্তর বলে দিবেন না, উত্তরদাতার দেয়া প্রযোজ্য সব কয়টি উত্তর নির্বাচন করুন	3 গুরুত্বপূর্ণ কাগজপত্র নিরাপদে রাখব Secure important documents
Do not prompt, select all that apply পূৰ্বাভাস পেলে, খানায় কি প্ৰদক্ষেপ নিবেন?	4 মূল্যবান জিনিসপত্র নিরাপদে রাখব Secure valuables
পূবাভাস পেলে, বাৰায় কি প্ৰধক্ষেশ বিবেৰ?	5 উৎপাদনশীল সম্পত্তি নিরাপদে রাখব Secure productive assets
	6 গবাদি পশু নিরাপদ স্থানে সরিয়ে আনবো Bring livestock to safe areas
	7 আপদকালীন সরবরাহ প্রস্তুত করব Prepare emergency supplies
	৪ ঘরটিকে বৃষ্টি/বাতাসের বিরুদ্ধে শক্তিশালী করবো Strengthen the house against wind/rain
	9 কোনটিই নয় None
	99 জানা নেই Don't know
	97 অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (specify)
অন্যান্য (উল্লখে করুন)Others (Specify)	
আপনার খানায় কি বর্তমানে নিম্মোক্ত জিনিসগুলো	1 VALUE CHOUL MA STORY THE
আছে? Does your household currently have any of the following?	সর্বসম্মত নিরাপদে সরে যাবার স্থান An agreed place to evacuate to যারা এখানে বাস করেন তাদের প্রত্যেকের ৩দিনের পানি সরবরাহ (একজনের প্রতিদিন ১গ্যালন করে) 3-day supply of water (1 gallon of water per person per
	day) for everyone who lives there
(পড়ে শোনান;যতগুলো প্রয়োজন নির্বাচন করুন Read out, select all that apply) খানার সম্পদ	3 যারা এখানে বাস করেন তাদের প্রত্যেকের ৩দিনের অপচনশীল খাবার সরবরাহ 3- day supply of non-perishable food for everyone who lives there
	4 পরিবারের যে সকল সদস্যের ঔষধ প্রয়োজন, তাদের ৩দিনের ঔষধ 3-day supply of medicine for each family member who requires medication

	5	ব্যাটারী চালিত রেডিও Battery operate	d radio		
	6	ব্যাটারী Batteries			
	7	টর্চলাইট Flashlight			
	8	প্রাথমিক চিকিৎসা সরঞ্জাম First Aid Ki	t		
	9	জেনারেটর Generator			
	10	কম্বল Blankets			
	12	এগুলোর কোনোটাই আমার নেই। don	't have a	any of these items	
[যদি নিরাপদে সরে যাবার স্থান নির্বাচিত থাকে]		30 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
নিরাপদে সরে যাবার স্থানটি কোথায়?	1	ঝড় আশ্রয়কেন্দ্র Storm shelter	4	বড় ঘর Big house	
[If evacuation point selected] Where is the evacuation point?	2	মসজিদ Mosque	5	উচুঁ জমি High ground	
উত্তর বলে দিবেন না, উত্তরদাতার দেয়া প্রযোজ্য সব	3	স্কুল/কলেজ School/College	99	জানি না Don't know	
কয়টি উত্তর নির্বাচন করুন			97	অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Others, specify	
Do not prompt, select all that apply স্থানটি কোথায়					
অন্যান্য (উল্লখে করুন)Others (Specify)					
, as a (ester (in special)					
[If evacuation point selected]	1	নিরাপদ নয় Unsafe	3 f	নরাপদ Safe	
[যদি নিরাপদে সরে যাবার স্থান নির্বাচিত থাকে] এলাকার্টি কতটুকু নিরাপদ বলে আপনি মনে করেন?	2	মোটামুটি নিরাপদ Somewhat safe	4 f	নিশ্চিত নয় Not sure	
How safe do you think this area is?					
কতটুকু নিরাপদ	মটি নির্বাচন করুন Prompt, select one) টুকু নিরাপদ				
এই (প্রাকৃতিক দূর্যোগের) পূর্বাভাস পাবার পরও	1	এখানেই যথেষ্ট নিরাপদ Safe enough h	nere		
আপনার পরিবারের কিছু বা সকল সদস্যও নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে না যাবার কি কোনো কারণ আছে?	2	নিরাপদে সরে যেতে প্রচুর অর্থ বা সময়ে		জন Too expensive or time-	
Are there any reasons why some or all of your		consuming to evacuate	.,, -,•	or recompensive or time	
household members did not evacuate when you heard the most recent natural disaster was	3	সরে যেতে ভয় হয় Afraid to leave			
forecast?	4	সম্পত্তি দেখাশোনা করার জন্য থাকতে	হবে Ne	ed to stay to look after property	
্উত্তর বুলে দিবেন না, উত্তরদাতা যে কয়টি বলবে,	5	পূর্বাভাসের উপর ভরসা নেই Forecasts	are not	reliable	
সবকৰ্ণটি বৃন্তায়িত কৰুন Do not prompt, select all that apply)	6	না, আমরা সবাই নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে যাবো No, we would all evacuate			
নিরাপদ স্থানে সরে না যাবার কারণ	99	99 জানি না Don't know			
	97	অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন) Other (specify)			
অন্যান্য (উল্লখে করুন)Others (Specify)			4		
এই প্রাকৃতিক দূর্যোগে যদি আপনার খানায় ক্ষতি হয়,	1	বন্ধু বা প্রতিবেশী Friends or neighbou	rs		
তাহলে আপনি সাহায্যের জন্য কার উপর ভরসা করবেন?	2	আত্মীয় - স্বজন Relatives	13		
If your household suffered as a result of [this	3	এলাকার সম্রান্ত/ধনী মানুষ Elite/rich p	eonle in	the area	
natural disaster], who could you rely on to help you?	4	0			
্উত্তর বলে দিবেন না, উত্তরদাতা যে কয়টি বলবে, সবকটি বৃত্তায়িত করুন Do not prompt, select all that apply) সাহায্যের জন্য কার উপর ভরসা করবেন	5				
	6				
	-				
	-	7 এন.জি.ও সমূহ NGOs			
	99	কারো কাছ থেকে নয় Nobody			
	97	অন্যান্য Other (specify)			
অন্যান্য (উল্লেখ করুন)Others (Specify)					

Supplementary File 3. In-depth interview guide and focus group discussion guide for community members with disaster experience

Topics to address in this IDI guide:

- Investigate the impact of aquatic disasters (natural and human) on the community
- Explore current disaster preparedness practices/resilience
- · Understand role and measure in disaster relief management associated with drowning
- Explore health seeking behaviours of disaster related drowning events

(Questions only for volunteer leaders are underlined)

	Demographic questions				
1.	Gender of participant: Male	Female			
2.	Age of participant (in years):				
3.	Occupation of participant:				
4.	Role in the community:				
5.	Are you associated with any organisation? (if volunteering from an organisation)				

Themes	Queries	Probe/ clarifications/remarks
		duction
Background information	Explore participant background information	-Can you please tell me your name and for how long you have you lived in this community?
		-What is your position in the community? How long have you been in this position?
		-What are your main responsibilities within the community before/during/after a disaster?
Invest	igate the impact of aquatic disaste	ers (natural and human) on the community
	Explore general perceptions of disasters	-What do you know about disasters such as floods, cyclones etc? What do you think causes them?
		Have you ever received any education or training about natural disasters? If yes , from where/whom? What did you learn about? Was it useful?
		-Do you classify disasters as emergency situations? Why/why not?
		-Can the damage caused by a disaster be prevented/lessened? If yes or no , then why?
	Explore current disaster pre	paredness practices/resilience
	Explore safety perception regarding disasters	-What are some major safety issues that arise during a disaster? Please explain.
		-Do you think children/women/disabled people are safe during disasters? If yes or no , then why? What are the specific safety issues for these groups? How can their safety be improved during a disaster?
		-Do you know of any people who have drowned due to a disaster? If yes, please provide details. Do you think this could have been avoided? If yes , then how?
	Existing practices to protect against disaster	-What are some ways used for protecting people and households from flooding and other disasters? How did you and/or the community find out about this?

Do you assist community members in implementing disaster preparedness systems? If yes, do you receive any support from government for this?		-Do many community members use these methods? Do you use these methods? If yes or no , then why? Do you think they are adequate to keep your household and family safe?
disaster committee? If yes, who is part of it? -Does your community have any kind of plan to deal with disasters? Wes, please describe. If no, why? Do you know if a risk assessment has ever been performed for the area? -Has the community ever practiced responding to a disaster? Did you participate in this drill? - Who do you think plays an important role in responding to disasters in your area? -What systems are in place to warn community members when a disaster is approaching? If yes, who is responsible for running this? -Do you have a role in warning the community? If yes, how do you know when to begin? Who leads the operation? How many other people work alongside you? What instructions do you provide community members with? Do you receive any support from government? -What do community people use local cyclone centres? If no, then why? Existing practices following a disaster? How do they try to stay safe? -Do community people use local cyclone centres? If no, then why? Existing practices following a disaster? -What happens after the disaster? How does community come back to their day to day activities? -Do you have a role in post-disaster clean-up? If yes, what does this involve? Who coordinates clean-up efforts? Do you receive any support from government? -What is done if parts of the community are no longer safe to be in/around (unstable infrastructure, flooded areas etc)? -What do you think your area needs to help it better prepare and respond to disasters? Understand role and measure in disaster relief management associated with drowning -To identify key responsibilities and involvement with disaster and drowning due to disaster related drowning events. -What health seeking behaviours of disaster related drowning events. -What health facilities? Are the spondier for the community members following a disaster? What are		disaster preparedness systems? If yes, do you receive
disasters? If yes, please describe. If no, why? Do you know if a risk assessment has ever been performed for the area? -Has the community ever practiced responding to a disaster? Did you participate in this drill? - Who do you think plays an important role in responding to disasters in your area? -What systems are in place to warn community members when a disaster is approaching? If yes, who is responsible for running this? -Do you have a role in warning the community? If yes, how do you know when to begin? Who leads the poperation? How many other people work alongside you? What instructions do you provide community members with? Do you receive any support from government? -What do community people generally do during a disaster? How do they try to stay safe? -Do community people use local cyclone centres? If no, then why? Existing practices following a disaster? How do they try to stay safe? -Do you have a role in post-disaster clean-up? If yes, what does this involve? Who coordinates clean-up? If yes, what does this involve? Who coordinates clean-up efforts? Do you receive any support from government? -What is done if parts of the community are no longer safe to be in/around (unstable infrastructure, flooded areas etc)? -What do you think your area needs to help it better prepare and respond to disasters? -What do you brink your area needs to help it better prepare and respond to disasters? -What do you provide detail. How could you have been better supported to handle these people? -What health facilities are available during/directly following a disaster? Are these different from regular health facilities? Are they appropriate/adequate for the community members following a disaster? What are	9,	,
disaster? Did you participate in this drill? - Who do you think plays an important role in responding to disasters in your area? - What systems are in place to warn community members when a disaster is approaching? If yes, who is responsible for running this? - Do you have a role in warning the community? If yes, how do you know when to begin? Who leads the operation? How many other people work alongside you? What instructions do you provide community members with? Do you receive any support from government? - What do community people generally do during a disaster? How do they try to stay safe? - Do community people use local cyclone centres? If no, then why? - Existing practices following a disaster? How does community come back to their day to day activities? - Do you have a role in post-disaster clean-up? If yes, what does this involve? Who coordinates clean-up efforts? Do you receive any support from government? - What is done if parts of the community are no longer safe to be in/around (unstable infrastructure, flooded areas etc)? - What do you think your area needs to help it better prepare and respond to disasters? - Understand role and measure in disaster relief management associated with drowning - To identify key responsibilities and involvement with disaster and drowning - What health facilities are available during/directly following a disaster? Are these different from regular health facilities? Are they appropriate/adequate for the community's needs? - What health facilities do you think are needed to treat community members following a disaster? What are		disasters? If yes , please describe. If no , why? Do you know if a risk assessment has ever been performed for
responsible for running this? -Do you have a role in warning the community? If yes, how do you know when to begin? Who leads the operation? How many other people work alongside you? What instructions do you provide community members with? Do you receive any support from government? -What do community people generally do during a disaster? How do they try to stay safe? -Do community people use local cyclone centres? If no, then why? Existing practices following a disaster the disaster? How does community come back to their day to day activities? -Do you have a role in post-disaster clean-up? If yes, what does this involve? Who coordinates clean-up efforts? Do you receive any support from government? -What is done if parts of the community are no longer safe to be in/around (unstable infrastructure, flooded areas etc)? -What do you think your area needs to help it better prepare and respond to disasters? Understand role and measure in disaster relief management associated with drowning To identify key responsibilities and involvement with disaster and drowning Explore health seeking behaviours of disaster related drowning events Health seeking behaviours of disaster related drowning events -What health facilities are available during/directly following a disaster? Are these different from regular health facilities? Are they appropriate/adequate for the community's needs? -What health facilities do you think are needed to treat community members following a disaster? What are		
responsible for running this? -Do you have a role in warning the community? If yes, how do you know when to begin? Who leads the operation? How many other people work alongside you? What instructions do you provide community members with? Do you receive any support from government? -What do community people generally do during a disaster? How do they try to stay safe? -Do community people use local cyclone centres? If no, then why? Existing practices following a disaster the disaster? How does community come back to their day to day activities? -Do you have a role in post-disaster clean-up? If yes, what does this involve? Who coordinates clean-up efforts? Do you receive any support from government? -What is done if parts of the community are no longer safe to be in/around (unstable infrastructure, flooded areas etc)? -What do you think your area needs to help it better prepare and respond to disasters? Understand role and measure in disaster relief management associated with drowning To identify key responsibilities and involvement with disaster and drowning Explore health seeking behaviours of disaster related drowning events Health seeking behaviours of disaster related drowning events -What health facilities are available during/directly following a disaster? Are these different from regular health facilities? Are they appropriate/adequate for the community's needs? -What health facilities do you think are needed to treat community members following a disaster? What are		
how do you know when to begin? Who leads the operation? How many other people work alonsgide you? What instructions do you provide community members with? Do you receive any support from government? -What do community people generally do during a disaster? How do they try to stay safe? -Do community people use local cyclone centres? If no, then why? Existing practices following a disaster which will be the wind then why? Existing practices following a disaster which will be the will be the will be with the will be with the will be with the will be with the will be will be with the will be w		members when a disaster is approaching? If yes, who is
disaster? How do they try to stay safe? -Do community people use local cyclone centres? If no, then why? Existing practices following a disaster -What happens after the disaster? How does community come back to their day to day activities? -Do you have a role in post-disaster clean-up? If yes. what does this involve? Who coordinates clean-up efforts? Do you receive any support from government? -What is done if parts of the community are no longer safe to be in/around (unstable infrastructure, flooded areas etc)? - What do you think your area needs to help it better prepare and respond to disasters? Understand role and measure in disaster relief management associated with drowning To identify key responsibilities and involvement with disaster and drowning It yes, please provide detail. How could you have been better supported to handle these people? Explore health seeking behaviours of disaster related drowning events -What health facilities are available during/directly following a disaster? Are they appropriate/adequate for the community's needs? -What health facilities do you think are needed to treat community members following a disaster? What are		how do you know when to begin? Who leads the operation? How many other people work alongside you? What instructions do you provide community members
Existing practices following a disaster -What happens after the disaster? How does community come back to their day to day activities? -Do you have a role in post-disaster clean-up? If yes, what does this involve? Who coordinates clean-up efforts? Do you receive any support from government? -What is done if parts of the community are no longer safe to be in/around (unstable infrastructure, flooded areas etc)? -What do you think your area needs to help it better prepare and respond to disasters? Understand role and measure in disaster relief management associated with drowning To identify key responsibilities and involvement with disaster and drowning -Have you personally assisted with any drowning cases? If yes, please provide detail. How could you have been better supported to handle these people? -Explore health seeking behaviours of disaster related drowning events -What health facilities are available during/directly following a disaster? Are these different from regular health facilities? Are they appropriate/adequate for the community's needs? -What health facilities do you think are needed to treat community members following a disaster? What are		
disaster come back to their day to day activities? -Do you have a role in post-disaster clean-up? If yes, what does this involve? Who coordinates clean-up efforts? Do you receive any support from government? -What is done if parts of the community are no longer safe to be in/around (unstable infrastructure, flooded areas etc)? - What do you think your area needs to help it better prepare and respond to disasters? Understand role and measure in disaster relief management associated with drowning -Have you personally assisted with any drowning cases? If yes, please provide detail. How could you have been better supported to handle these people? Explore health seeking behaviours of disaster related drowning events Health seeking behaviours of disaster related drowning events -What health facilities are available during/directly following a disaster? Are these different from regular health facilities? Are they appropriate/adequate for the community's needs? -What health facilities do you think are needed to treat community members following a disaster? What are		
what does this involve? Who coordinates clean-up efforts? Do you receive any support from government? -What is done if parts of the community are no longer safe to be in/around (unstable infrastructure, flooded areas etc)? - What do you think your area needs to help it better prepare and respond to disasters? Understand role and measure in disaster relief management associated with drowning To identify key responsibilities and involvement with disaster and drowning -Have you personally assisted with any drowning cases? If yes, please provide detail. How could you have been better supported to handle these people? Explore health seeking behaviours of disaster related drowning events -What health facilities are available during/directly following a disaster? Are these different from regular health facilities? Are they appropriate/adequate for the community's needs? -What health facilities do you think are needed to treat community members following a disaster? What are		
safe to be in/around (unstable infrastructure, flooded areas etc)? - What do you think your area needs to help it better prepare and respond to disasters? Understand role and measure in disaster relief management associated with drowning To identify key responsibilities and involvement with disaster and drowning -Have you personally assisted with any drowning cases? If yes, please provide detail. How could you have been better supported to handle these people? Explore health seeking behaviours of disaster related drowning events Health seeking behaviours post-drowning due to disaster -What health facilities are available during/directly following a disaster? Are these different from regular health facilities? Are they appropriate/adequate for the community's needs? -What health facilities do you think are needed to treat community members following a disaster? What are		what does this involve? Who coordinates clean-up
Understand role and measure in disaster relief management associated with drowning To identify key responsibilities and involvement with disaster and drowning Explore health seeking behaviours of disaster related drowning events Health seeking behaviours post-drowning due to disaster Health facilities? Are these different from regular health facilities? Are they appropriate/adequate for the community's needs? -What health facilities do you think are needed to treat community members following a disaster? What are		safe to be in/around (unstable infrastructure, flooded
To identify key responsibilities and involvement with disaster and drowning -Have you personally assisted with any drowning cases? If yes, please provide detail. How could you have been better supported to handle these people? Explore health seeking behaviours of disaster related drowning events Health seeking behaviours post-drowning due to disaster -What health facilities are available during/directly following a disaster? Are these different from regular health facilities? Are they appropriate/adequate for the community's needs? -What health facilities do you think are needed to treat community members following a disaster? What are		
and involvement with disaster and drowning If yes, please provide detail. How could you have been better supported to handle these people? Explore health seeking behaviours of disaster related drowning events Health seeking behaviours post-drowning due to disaster -What health facilities are available during/directly following a disaster? Are these different from regular health facilities? Are they appropriate/adequate for the community's needs? -What health facilities do you think are needed to treat community members following a disaster? What are	Understand role and measure in disaster re	
better supported to handle these people? Explore health seeking behaviours of disaster related drowning events Health seeking behaviours post- drowning due to disaster -What health facilities are available during/directly following a disaster? Are these different from regular health facilities? Are they appropriate/adequate for the community's needs? -What health facilities do you think are needed to treat community members following a disaster? What are		
Health seeking behaviours post- drowning due to disaster -What health facilities are available during/directly following a disaster? Are these different from regular health facilities? Are they appropriate/adequate for the community's needs? -What health facilities do you think are needed to treat community members following a disaster? What are		, , ,
drowning due to disaster following a disaster? Are these different from regular health facilities? Are they appropriate/adequate for the community's needs? -What health facilities do you think are needed to treat community members following a disaster? What are		
community members following a disaster? What are		following a disaster? Are these different from regular health facilities? Are they appropriate/adequate for the
For peer review only - http://bmiopen.bmi.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml		community members following a disaster? What are

some important features these services should have?
Do you have any thoughts or preferences about who could provide these? [Probe: government, NGO, other organisation]

Exit Questions

During our conversation, you mentioned W, X, Y, Z measures that could be taken to improve disaster preparedness for the community (and or post disaster measures) during or directly following a disaster. If you were to rank these from 1 to 5 (1 being most helpful and 5 least helpful in your community), what would the order be? And why? [probe with high risk group- community need, feasibility, acceptability, sustainability]



Topics to address in this FGD guide:

- Investigate the impact of aquatic disasters (natural and human) on the community
- Explore current disaster preparedness practices/resilience
- Explore health seeking behaviours of disaster related drowning events
- Understand role and measure in disaster relief management associated with drowning

Introduction

Introductory statement

Welcome, and thank you for agreeing to be part of today's focus group discussion. We appreciate your willingness to participate and the time you have taken out of your day to take part.

My name is......and I am from the Centre for Injury Prevention and Research, Bangladesh in Dhaka. We are conducting these discussions with members of the Barisal community who have experienced natural or human disaster. Our aim is to understand your views and experiences in relation to disaster-related drowning so that we can find out the best way to reduce it in Bangladesh and in your communities. We would like to find out from you what your thoughts/opinions and concerns are about drowning and how we can work together with you to reduce drowning related deaths and disabilities in your communities.

First I would like to cover some general rules about how this discussion will run:

- 1. We would like you all to do the talking and to hear from everyone in the group.
- 2. Only one person should speak at a time so please wait for the person talking to finish.
- 3. There are no right or wrong answers every person's opinion and view is important and we would like to hear a range of different views.
- 4. Anything discussed in this room remains in this room. We want everyone to feel comfortable about discussing any sensitive issue.
- 5. We will be recording these discussions because we want to capture everything you have to say accurately. But please be assured that we do not identify anyone by name in any report and your identity will remain anonymous.
- 6. Does anyone have any questions?

Explore participant background information

Now I would like everyone to introduce themselves. Can you please tell us your name, age, occupation if any, and for how long you have been in this community for?

Theme	Discussion point	Probes/clarifications		
	Investigate the impact of aquatic disasters (natura	l and human) on the community		
Awareness/ Perception - general	 What are some major safety issues that arise during a disaster? What about drowning? Who do you think is most at risk of drowning during a disaster? 	 When have you previously felt unsafe during a disaster? Are children/women/disabled people more prone to drowning during disasters? 		
Explore current disaster preparedness practices/resilience				
Risk behaviours	What are some of the reasons community members drown during a disaster?	What types of disaster cause an increased risk of drowning? Are there appropriate facilities and services available to prevent drowning/assist people who are drowning?		
Current practices	How do you ensure that you and your family are prepared for a disaster?	 What types of preparations do you make to your household prior to disaster? Where did you learn about these? How do you receive warning when a disaster is approaching? 		

		Do you and your household have an evacuation plan? What is it?
Barriers	What are the barriers to ensuring you are prepared for disaster?	 What are the main barriers to making appropriate safety preparations before a disaster occurs? How could these barriers be minimised?
	Explore health seeking behaviours of disaste	er related drowning events
Experience of drowning events	Do you know of any people who have drowned due to a disaster? If yes, please describe the event. Please describe the situation. What happened? How and when did this happen?	Do you know if anyone attempted to help them? If yes, who and how?How do you think this could have been
		prevented?
During drowning event	How are people usually rescued in drowning situations during a disaster?	- Who are the people involved in the rescue and what are the associated risks for them?
Post drowning event	Do you know what the usual immediate practices are after a person is recovered from water?	Would you personally be confident in administering these?
		- What health facilities are available to treat drowning during/directly following a disaster? Are these adequate/appropriate?
U	nderstand role and measure in disaster relief mana	
	- What can be done to reduce the impact of a natural disaster in your community?	- What sort of programs, resources or facilities would be required for this?
		- Who do you think are best placed for implementing and overseeing this?
	What is currently available to the community to prepare them for disaster?	- Have you ever received any kind of information about natural disasters? If yes, from where/whom? What did you learn? Was it useful?
	Exit question	
n .		

During our conversation, W, X, Y, Z measures were mentioned that could be taken to reduce drowning amongst fishermen. If you were to rank these from 1 to 5 (1 being most helpful and 5 least helpful for your community), what would the order be?

Does anyone have any other questions or anything you would like to say or discuss further in this group?

Supplementary File 4. Key subthemes from qualitative analysis with illustrative quotes

Theme	Key sub-them	nes	Illustrative quotes
Perceptions of risk and consequences of disaster	1. Perceived causes of disaster	1a. Beliefs	"And why these happen, I cannot say. Allah wishes - that's why it happens brother. Everything happens when Allah wishes." (P2, M, fisherman and shop owner)
		1b. Climate change	"Car, launch, steamer; all these release smoke which is harmful for nature and for that reason disaster takes place." (FGD2, M, small business owners))
	2.	2a. Loss of	"We saw many dead bodies of people beside the
	Outcomes	human life	road." (FGD1, M, business men and fishermen)
	of disaster	2b. Loss of livestock, agricultural land and produce	"What is more problem is, the fishes of the pond go away. Because of this, the people suffer from financial problems. They lose everything." (P6, F, social worker)
			"The storm destroyed all the crops. I don't know whether we will get any rice or not from the grain." (FGD3, F, housewives)
		2c. Damaged households	"Now look at that broken house which is left there. That house was made newly, it was built only two to three months ago. Suddenly it was hit by the storm." (P7, F, housewife and NGO employee)
		2d. Theft	"We stay at home because if we leave the house the things will be stolen. We have nothing else than these things of the house. That's why we try to stay at the houses long as we can." (P3, M, agricultural worker)
		2e. Damaged public infrastructur e	"Children cannot go to school and people have to swim to cross the roads. [The market] and cooking became a great problem." (FGD4, F, housewives)
		2f. Illness	"When water comes during calamity, if people drink that water, people suffer from many diseases." (P6, F, social worker)
Insufficient	3. Increased	3a. Gender	"During this time [women] are considered as a
support for	vulnerabilit	issues	burden by other members of the family. They cannot
the most vulnerable	y to disaster		move quickly, cannot come quickly." (P6, F, social worker)
			"Women are in risk because they wear many clothes and they have long hair. That hair might be untied and get stuck or twisted with anything else. They

			don't have that much strength. So they cannot free
			themselves." (FGD2, M, businessmen and fishermen)
		3b.	"Children can't move alone and don't know how to
		Dependence	swim. Someone is needed to guard them. Sometimes
		on others	kids get lost when they are moving with their parents
		on others	as we can hold something to stay safe, but the kids
			can't." (P3, M, agricultural worker)
		2a Class	-
		3c. Close	"All of us who were staying near the river bank, lost
		proximity to	everything. Everything was broken down." (P4, M,
		water	fisherman and labourer)
Community	4. Preparing	4a.	"And we arrange everything properly and tie up with
preparedness	for disaster	Preparation	the beam, so that later on we can get everything in
and practices		of food and	proper order." (FGD2, M, businessmen and
		resources	fishermen)
		4b.	"We put poles to support the house so that it doesn't
		Modifications	fall. We take a thick rope and tie up one end of that
		made to	rope with the house and tie up the other end of rope
		households	with a big tree tightly, so that the house doesn't fall
			during cyclone." (FGD3, F, housewives)
		4c. Self-	"We make some floating materials with plastic
		made safety	bottle of soft drink, or plastic water bottle etc. I
		equipment	made those floating materials for all the members of
			my family." (P6, F, social worker)
		4d. Education	"Now everyone has got training. Everyone knows
		provided by	what is to be done, if there is cyclone. The people of
		government	coastal area have now become more conscious." (P6,
		and NGOs	F, social worker)
	5.	5a.	"We receive information through radio and
	Protection	Heterogeneit	television. We even get to know what type of
	at time of	y in mode of	disaster is coming. We received signals during Aila.
	disaster	communicati	Mic was used in our area to aware people." (P1, M,
	disaster	on	assistant teachers)
		5b. Lack of	"And another thing is people don't want to go. As
		compliance	long as possible they try to stay in their own place. If
		•	
		to warning	they have left their things in that place then they
		systems	might have lost their things. People don't want to
			leave their resort in their entire life. That's why
			problem increases more and people get hurt more by
			drowning in water." (FGD1, M, small business
			owners)
		5c. Reliance	"If we get information about flood, then we will have
		on cyclone	to move to [the cyclone shelter]. Apart from this we
		shelters for	don't have any alternative." (FGD3, F, housewives)
i		protection	

		5d. Cyclone	"Cyclone centres are located far from this place. If
		shelters not	these are located near to us then it would be possible
		meeting	to go to cyclone centre." (FGD2, M, business men
		community	and fishermen)
		needs	
			"Suppose there are two cyclone centres in our area.
			Already cracks have been developed in one building.
			Moreover they become filled up with people at the
			time when signal is shown." (FGD2, M, business men
			and fishermen)
		5e. Use of	"We took shelter in those people's houses which
		other	were better means [than our house]. We took shelter
		resilient	in those houses which had strong foundation."
		infrastructur	(FGD1, M, small business owners)
		e for shelter	, ,
		5f. Use of	"We use banana tree to keep ourselves floating.
		Indigenous	When there is a flood, we cut down banana trees.
		floatation	This is the local method. By using these accessories,
		methods	we can reduce drowning." (P1, M, assistant teacher)
		metrious	
Barriers to	6. Survival	6a. Lack of	"A man in the north was totally puzzled and could
disaster	skills,	survival skills	decide which way to go with his old father. Then he
response and	rescue and		was thinking whether he will save himself or will take
improving	resuscitatio		his father. Then he tied up his father with a tree so
resilience	n		that even if he dies at least his dead body will be
			found. Later on his father died tied up with that tree.
			Later, he was buried in the morning." (FGD1, M,
			small business owners)
			"My grandson was seven months old. We put quilt,
			pillow in a big metallic utensil and then put him
			there and then said, 'We are old. We cannot go to
			the marshy land, we cannot take him. Let him float
			on water. If Allah grants him life line then somehow
			he will survive and if he has no life line, then he will
			not be in this world anymore." (FGD3, F, housewives)
		6b. Rescue is	"While saving anyone from drowning he may also
		a high-risk	die. They have also several risks, like trees or boughs
		practice	may break and fall on them." (FGD4, F, housewives)
		6c.	'[A] clay pot is grinded like powder and that powder
		Resuscitation	is rubbed on the body. Then body has to cover with
		using	cotton so that water can release from his body. And
		traditional	if his body is moved taking his body on head, then he
		methods	will remain alive." (FGD3, F, housewives)
			The second of th

	1	
	6d. Minimal	"If someone gets injured by accident then we have
	access to	hospital here but don't have doctor. If someone gets
	health	seriously injured by accident in that case we have
	facilities	nothing to do." (FGD2, M, business men and
	post-event	fishermen)
7. Disaster	7a. Multiple	"Then there were help from many places. Not only
relief	parties are	the government, but also many states of the world
	involved in	helped then. We helped people [too]; providing
	relief	various relief: medicines, foods. We volunteered in
		these tasks." (P2, M, fisherman and shop owner)
	7b. Bribery	"At that time [those] who could give money as bribe
	and nepotism	he got that house and money. But [those] who
	control relief	actually needed he did not get the house and
	distribution	money." (FGD1, M, small business owners)
8.	8a. Improve	"Here I would like to emphasize that if the people are
Improving	community	given more training on calamity, then I think the risk
disaster		might be reduced to some extent. Training has to be
	awareness	
resilience	Ola Duaviaian	imparted to all." (P6, F, social worker)
	8b. Provision	"People like us can try to survive if given a ring buoy
	of floatation	or life jacket. By the grace of Allah we might be able
	devices and	to live." (FGD2, M, business men and fishermen)
	signals	
	8c. Generate	"We don't have any idea who will do it for us. There
	political will	is no benefit in asking to the members or the
		chairman. During the election they promise us a lot
		of things which ultimately they don't fulfil." (FGD4, F,
		housewives)
	8d. Construct	"Cyclone centre are not constructed where they are
	more cyclone	supposed to be constructed. These are constructed in
	centres	the area where people have power and influence. It
		would have been very helpful to the people if these
		centres could be built after every one and one and
		half kilometres." (FGD1, M, small business owners)
	8e. Improve	"If good strong houses can be made, then they can
	housing	stay much safer. See everyone don't have the ability
	standards	to build strong a house. For them, suppose, if a
		strong firm house can be made after every 4 th or 5 th
		house, then they can take shelter there. Storm will
		not bother much then." (P2, M, fisherman and shop
		owner)
	8f. Construct	,
		"If block made of cement or concrete can be thrown
	more	beside the river bank then the people who live beside
	embankment	the river will remain well. And flood water will not be
	s, barriers	able to come easily. The river is breaking down in
	and dams	,

			such a way this place will not last long." (FGD1, M,		
			small business owners)		
		8g. Provide	"When there is a disaster or flood, then if a service		
		post-disaster	centre is established, it will be very good for us. The		
		medical	sick need not to be taken to remote areas. Their		
		service in	treatment can be managed from here." (P2, M,		
		community	fisherman and shop owner)		
		8h. Use	"If anything is announced from mosque, people give		
		mosques for	more importance to it and obey it. Again if Imam		
		warning	discusses these things, then people will be able to		
		signals and	know more." (FGD1, M, small business owners)		
		shelter			
		8i. Increase	"You can plant many trees on the coastal area. That		
		tree	will save us from the stormy wind. But people don't		
		plantations	plant trees because many of them have no place, no		
			land or no money." (FGD2, M, business men and		
			fishermen)		